BE SCHEME & SYLLABUS

First Year (I and II Semester)

With effect from 2022-23

Mechanical Engineering Stream



ST JOSEPH ENGINEERING COLLEGE

AN AUTONOMOUS INSTITUTION Vamanjoor, Mangaluru - 575028



Service & Excellence

VISION

To be a global premier Institution of professional education and research.

MISSION

- Provide opportunities to deserving students of all communities, the Christian students in particular for quality professional education.
- Design and deliver curricula to meet the national and global changing needs through student-centric learning methodologies.
- Attract, nurture and retain the best faculty and technical manpower.
- Consolidate the state-of-art infrastructure and equipment for teaching and research activities.
- Promote all round personality development of the students through interaction with alumni, academia and industry.
- Strengthen the Educational Social Responsibilities (ESR) of the institution.



ST JOSEPH ENGINEERING COLLEGE

An Autonomous Institution Vamanjoor, Mangaluru - 575028

Affiliated to VTU - Belagavi & Recognized by AICTE New Delhi NBA - Accredited: B.E. (CSE, ECE, EEE, ME and CIV) & MBA NAAC – Accredited with A+

B.E. SCHEME & SYLLABUS

Mechanical Engineering Stream

(With effect from 2022-23)

First Year (I and II Semester)

AUTONOMY AND ACCREDITATION

St Joseph Engineering College (SJEC) is an Autonomous Institute under Visvesvaraya Technological University (VTU), Belagavi, Karnataka State, and is recognized by the All-India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), New Delhi. SJEC is registered under the trust "Diocese of Mangalore, Social Action Department".

The SJEC has been conferred Fresh Autonomous Status from the Academic Year 2021-22. The college was granted autonomy by the University Grants Commission (UGC) under the UGC Scheme for Autonomous Colleges 2018 and conferred by VTU. The UGC Expert Team had visited the college on 28-29 November 2021 and rigorously assessed the college on multiple parameters. The fact that only a handful of engineering colleges in the state have attained Autonomous Status adds to the college's credibility that has been on a constant upswing. Autonomy will make it convenient for the college to design curricula by recognizing the needs of the industry, offering elective courses of choice and conducting the continuous assessment of its students.

At SJEC, the Outcome-Based Education (OBE) system has been implemented since 2011. Owing to OBE practised at the college, SJEC has already been accredited by the National Board of Accreditation (NBA). Five of the UG programs, namely Computer Science & Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Electronics and Communication Engineering, Electrical & Electronics Engineering and Civil Engineering and MBA programs, have accreditation from the NBA.

Also, SJEC has been awarded the prestigious A+ grade by the National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC) for five years. With a Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) of 3.39 on a 4-point scale, SJEC has joined the elite list of colleges accredited with an A+ grade by NAAC in its first cycle. The fact that only a small percentage of the Higher Education Institutions in India have bagged A+ or higher grades by NAAC adds to the college's credibility that has been on a constant upswing.

The college is committed to offering quality education to all its students, and the accreditation by NAAC and NBA reassures this fact. True to its motto of "Service and Excellence", the college's hard work has resulted in getting this recognition, which has endorsed the academic framework and policies that the college has been practising since its inception. The college has been leveraging a flexible choice-based academic model that gives students the freedom to undergo learning in respective disciplines and a transparent and continuous evaluation process that helps in their holistic development.

CONTENTS

SUBJECTS	Page No
Scheme: I Semester B.E. (Physics Group)	05
Scheme: II Semester B.E. (Chemistry Group)	08
Scheme: I Semester B.E. (Chemistry Group)	10
Scheme: II Semester B.E. (Physics Group)	13
22MATM11: Mathematics for Mechanical Engineering Stream-I	15
22MATM21: Mathematics for Mechanical Engineering Stream-II	18
22PHYM12/22: Physics for Mechanical Engineering Stream	21
22CHEM12/22: Chemistry for Mechanical Engineering Stream	25
22EME13/23: Elements of Mechanical Engineering	28
22CED13/23: Computer Aided Engineering Drawing	31
Engineering Science Courses (ESC)	
22ESC141/241: Introduction to Civil Engineering	33
22ESC142/242: Introduction to Electrical Engineering	36
22ESC143/243: Introduction to Electronics Engineering	38
22ESC144/244: Introduction to Mechanical Engineering	41
22ESC145/245: Introduction to C Programming	44
Emerging Technology Courses (ETC)	
22ETC15A/25A: Introduction to Nanotechnology	47
22ETC15B/25B: Renewable Energy Sources	50
22ETC15C/25C: Emerging Applications of Biosensors	52
22ETC15D/25D: Introduction to Internet of Things (IoT)	54
22ETC15E/25E: Waste Management	56
22ETC15F/25F: Introduction to Cyber Security	58
Programming Language Course (PLC)	
22PLC15A/25A: Introduction to Web Programming	60
22PLC15B/25B: Introduction to Python Programming	64
22PLC15C/25C: Basics of Java Programming	68
22PLC15D/25D: Introduction to C++ Programming	71
22ENG16: Communicative English	74
	76
	Scheme: II Semester B.E. (Chemistry Group)Scheme: I Semester B.E. (Chemistry Group)Scheme: II Semester B.E. (Physics Group)22MATM11: Mathematics for Mechanical Engineering Stream-II22MATM21: Mathematics for Mechanical Engineering Stream22CHEM12/22: Physics for Mechanical Engineering Stream22CHEM12/22: Chemistry for Mechanical Engineering Stream22EME13/23: Elements of Mechanical Engineering22EXC141/241: Introduction to Civil Engineering22ESC142/242: Introduction to Electrical Engineering22ESC143/243: Introduction to Electronics Engineering22ESC144/244: Introduction to C Programming22ETC15A/25A: Introduction to Nanotechnology22ETC15B/25B: Renewable Energy Sources22ETC15D/25D: Introduction to Internet of Things (IoT)22ETC15F/25F: Introduction to Cyber SecurityProgramming Language Course (PLC)22PLC15B/25B: Introduction to Web Programming22ETC15A/25A: Introduction to Cyber SecurityProgramming Language Course (PLC)22ETC15F/25F: Introduction to Web Programming22ETC15F/25F: Introduction to Python Programming22ETC15B/25B: Introduction to Python Programming22ETC15B/25B: Introduction to Python Programming22ETC15B/25B: Introduction to Python Programming22ETC15B/25B: Introduction to Python Programming22PLC15B/25C: Basics of Java Programming22PLC15C/25C: Basics of Java Programming

28	22KSK17 / 27: Samskrutika Kannada	78
29	22KBK17 / 27: BalakeKannada	81
30	22ICO17 / 27: Indian Constitution	83
31	22SFH18/28: Scientific Foundations of Health	85
32	22PFT18/28: Prototype Fabrication and Testing	87
33	22ITM19/29: Industry Oriented Training: Mathematical Aptitude Skills	89
34	22ITP19/29: Industry Oriented Training- Problem Solving Skills	91

I Sem			Education (OBE) and Choice Based Ca gineering Stream)	ieun System (CDCS)		Teaching			Ph	ysics G	roup	
Sl.No	0 0 0	and Course Code	Course title	TD/PSB	Theory Lecture	iours/Wee	Practical/ Drawing	Duration in hours	CIE Marks	Narks Marks	Total Marks	Credits
					L	Т	Р	а				
1	*ASC(IC)	**22MATM11	Mathematics for Mechanical Engineering Stream-I	Maths	2	2	2	03	50	50	100	04
2	#ASC(IC)	22PHYM12	Physics for Mechanical Engineering	Physics	2	2	2	03	50	50	100	04
3	ESC	22EME13	Elements of Mechanical Engineering	Mechanical	2	0	2	03	50	50	100	03
4	ESC-I	22ESC14x	Engineering Science Course-I	Respective Engg Dept	3	0	0	03	50	50	100	03
5	ETC-I	22ETC15x	Emerging Technology Course-I	Any Dept	3	0	0	03	50	50	100	03
6	AEC	22ENG16	Communicative English	Humanities	1	0	0	01	50	50	100	01
7	HSMC	22KSK17 22KBK17	Samskrutika Kannada/ BalakeKannada	Humanities	1	0	0	01	50	50	100	01
8	AEC/SDC	22PFT18	Prototype Fabrication and Testing	Any Dept	0	0	2	03	50	50	100	01
9	AEC/SDC	22ITM19	Industry Oriented Training – (Mathematical Aptitude Skills)	СОМ	-	2	-	02	50	-	50	-
			(Wattematear Aptitude Skins)	TOTAL	14	6	8		450	400	850	

SEE- Semester End Examination, IC – Integrated Course (Theory Course Integrated with Practical Course)

Credit Definition:	04-Credits courses are to be designed for 50 hours of Teaching-Learning Session
	04-Credits (IC) are to be designed for 40 hours' Theory and 12-14 hours of Practical
1-hour Lecture (L) per week = 1 Credit	Session
2-hoursTutorial(T) per week = 1 Credit	03-Credits courses are to be designed for 40 hours of Teaching-Learning Session
2-hours Practical / Drawing (P) per week = 1 Credit	02- Credits courses are to be designed for 25 hours of Teaching-Learning Session
	01-Credit courses are to be designed for 12-15 hours of Teaching-Learning sessions

Student's Induction Program: Motivating (Inspiring) Activities under the Induction program – The main aim of the induction program is to provide newly admitted students a broad understanding of society, relationships, and values. Along with the knowledge and skill of his/her study, students' character needs to be nurtured as an essential quality by which he/she would understand and fulfill the responsibility as an engineer. The following activities are to be covered in 21 days. Physical Activity, Creative Arts, Universal Human Values, Literary, Proficiency Modules, Lectures by Eminent People, Visits to Local areas, Familiarization with Department/Branch and Innovation, etc.

AICTE Activity Points to be earned by students admitted to BE/ B.Tech., / B. Plan day college program (For more details refer to Chapter 6, AICTE Activity Point Program, Model Internship Guidelines): Over and above the academic grades, every regular student admitted to the 4 years Degree program and every student entering 4 years Degree programs through lateral entry, shall earn 100 and 75 Activity Points respectively for the award of degree through AICTE Activity Point Program. Students transferred from other Universities to the fifth semester are required to earn 50 Activity Points from the year of entry to VTU. The Activity Points earned shall be reflected on the student's eighth semester Grade Card. The activities can be spread over the years, any time during the semester weekends, and holidays, as per the liking and convenience of the student from the year of entry to the program. However, the minimum hours' requirement should be fulfilled. Activity Points (non-credit) do not affect SGPA/CGPA and shall not be considered for vertical progression. In case students fail to earn the prescribed activity Points, an Eighth Semester Grade Card shall be issued only after earning the required activity points. Students shall be admitted for the award of the degree only after the release of the Eighth semester Grade Card.

*-22MATM11 Shall have the 03 hours of theory examination (SEE), however, practical sessions question shall be included in the theory question papers.

** The mathematics subject should be taught by a single faculty member per division, with no sharing of the course(subject)module-wise by different faculty members.

#-22PHYM12 SEE shall have the 03 hours of theory examination.

ESC or ETC of 03 credits Courses shall have only a theory component (L:T:P=3:0:0) or if the nature of course required practical learning then the syllabus shall be designed as an Integrated course (L:T:P= 2:0:2).

All 01 Credit- courses shall have the SEE of 01 hours duration and the pattern of the question paper shall be MCQ.

	(ESC-I) Engineering Science Courses-I					(ETC-I) Emerging Technology Courses-I			
Code	Title	L	Т	Р	Code	Title	L	Т	Р
22ESC141	Introduction to Civil Engineering	3	0	0	22ETC15A	Introduction to Nano Technology	3	0	0
22ESC142	Introduction to Electrical Engineering	3	0	0	22ETC15B	Renewable Energy Sources	3	0	0
22ESC143	Introduction to Electronics Engineering	3	0	0	22ETC15C	Emerging Applications of Biosensors	3	0	0
22ESC144	Introduction to Mechanical Engineering	3	0	0	22ETC15D	Introduction to Internet of Things (IOT)	3	0	0
22ESC145	Introduction to C Programming	2	0	2	22ETC15E	Waste Management	3	0	0
					22ETC15F	Introduction to Cyber Security	3	0	0
(PLC-I) Prog	ramming Language Courses-I								
Code	Title	L	Т	Р					
22PLC15A	Introduction to Web Programming	2	0	2					
22PLC15B	Introduction to Python Programming	2	0	2					
22PLC15C	Basics of JAVA programming	2	0	2					
22PLC15D	Introduction to C++ Programming	2	0	2					
The course 2	2ESC145/245, Introduction to C Programmin	ig, a	nd a	ll co	ourses under l	PLC and ETC groups can be taught by ANY DEP.	ART	ME	NT

- The student has to select one course from the ESC-I group.
- ME stream Students shall opt for any one of the courses from the ESC-I group except, 22ESC144-Introduction to Mechanical Engineering.
- The students have to opt for the courses from ESC group without repeating the course in either 1st or 2nd semester.
- The students must select one course from either ETC-I or PLC-I group.
- If students study the subject from ETC-I in 1st semester he/she has to select the course from PLC-II in the 2nd semester and vice-versa.

Sen	nester MES (Based Education (OBE) and Choice Based (gineering Stream)			(For stude				nder Phy	ysics Gr	oup
						Teaching Hours/Wee			E	xaminatio	n	
SI. No			Course Title	TD/PSB	Theory Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Drawing	Duration in hours	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	Total Marks	
					L	Т	Р					_
1	*ASC(IC)	**22MATM21	Mathematics for ME Stream-II	Maths	2	2	2	03	50	50	100	(
2	#ASC(IC)	22CHEM22	Chemistry for ME Stream	Chemistry	2	2	2	03	50	50	100	
3	ESC	22CED23	Computer-Aided Engineering Drawing	Civil/MechEngg dept	2	0	2	03	50	50	100	
4	ESC-II	22ESC24x	Engineering Science Course-II	RespectiveEngg. Dept	3	0	0	03	50	50	100	
5	PLC-II	22PLC25x	Programming Language Course-II	Any Dept	2	0	2	03	50	50	100	
6	AEC	22PWS26	Professional Writing Skills in English	Humanities	1	0	0	01	50	50	100	
7	HSMC	22ICO27	Indian Constitution	Humanities	1	0	0	01	50	50	100	
3	HSMS	22SFH28	Scientific Foundations of Health	Any Dept	1	0	0	01	50	50	100	
9	AEC/SDC	22ITP29	Industry Oriented Training – (Problem Solving Skills)	Any Dept	-	2	-	02	50	-	50	
				TOTAL	14	6	8		450	400	850	

*-22MATM21 Shall have the 03 hours of theory examination (SEE), however, practical sessions question shall be included in the theory question papers.

** The mathematics subject should be taught by a single faculty member per division, with no sharing of the course(subject)module-wise by different faculty members. #-22CHEM22- SEE shall have the 03 hours of theory examination.

ESC or ETC of 03 credits Courses shall have only a theory component (L:T :P=3:0:0) or if the nature the of course required experimental learning, then syllabus shall be designed as an Integrated course (L:T:P= 2:0:2), **All 01 Credit**- courses shall have the SEE of 01 hours duration and the pattern of the question paper shall be MCQ.

	(ESC-II) Engineering Science Courses-II					(ETC-II) Emerging Technology Courses-II			
Code	Title	L	Т	Р	Code	Title	L	Τ	Р
22ESC241	Introduction to Civil Engineering	3	0	0	22ETC25A	Introduction to Nano Technology	3	0	0
22ESC242	Introduction to Electrical Engineering	3	0	0	22ETC25B	Renewable Energy Sources	3	0	0
22ESC243	Introduction to Electronics Engineering	3	0	0	22ETC25C	Emerging Applications of Biosensors	3	0	0
22ESC244	Introduction to Mechanical Engineering	3	0	0	22ETC25D	Introduction to Internet of Things (IOT)	3	0	0
22ESC245	Introduction to C Programming	2	0	2	22ETC25E	Waste Management	3	0	0
					22ETC25F	Introduction to Cyber Security	3	0	0
(PLC-II) Pro	gramming Language Courses-II								
Code	Title	L	Т	Р					
22PLC25A	Introduction to Web Programming	2	0	2					
22PLC25B	Introduction to Python Programming	2	0	2					
22PLC25C	Basics of JAVA programming	2	0	2					
22PLC25D	Introduction to C++ Programming	2	0	2					
The course	22ESC145/245, Introduction to C Programm	ing	an	d a	ll courses un	der PLC and ETC groups can be taught	by .	AN	Y
DEPARTME	ENT								

- The student has to select one course from the ESC-II group.
- Mechanical Engineering Stream Students shall opt for any one of the courses from the ESC-II group except, 22ESC244-Introduction to Mechanical Engineering.
- The students have to opt for the courses from ESC group without repeating the course in either 1st or 2nd semester.
- The students must select one course from either ETC-II or PLC-II group.
- If students study the subject from ETC-I in 1st semester he/she has to select the course from PLC-II in the 2nd semester and vice-versa.

St Joseph Engineering College Mangaluru Autonomous Institution Scheme of Teaching and Examinations-2022 Outcome-Based Education (OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) (Effective from the academic year 2022-23) I Semester MES (Mechanical Engineering Stream) Chemistry Group														
1 Sem	ester MES	(Mechanical E	ngineering Stream)		F	Teaching Iours/Wee				emistry ination	Group			
Sl. No	l.No Course and Course Code		Course title	TD/PSB	Theory Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Drawing	Duration in hours	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	Total Marks	Credits		
					L	Т	Р							
1	*ASC(IC)	**22MATM11	Mathematics for ME Stream -I	Maths	2	2	2	03	50	50	100	04		
2	#ASC(IC)	22CHEM12	Chemistry for ME Stream	Chemistry	2	2	2	03	50	50	100	04		
3	ESC	22CED13	Computer-Aided Engineering Drawing	Civil/Mech Engg Dept	2	0	2	03	50	50	100	03		
4	ESC-I	22ESC14x	Engineering Science Course-I	Respective Engg Dept	3	0	0	03	50	50	100	03		
5	PLC-I	22PLC15x	Programming Language Course-I	Any Dept	3	0	0	03	50	50	100	03		
6	AEC	22PWS16	Professional Writing Skills in English	Humanities	1	0	0	01	50	50	100	01		
7	HSMC	22ICO17	Indian Constitution	Humanities	1	0	0	01	50	50	100	01		
8	HSMC	22SFH18	Scientific Foundations of Health	Any Dept	1	0	0	02	50	50	100	01		
9	AEC/SDC	22ITP19	Industry Oriented Training – I (Problem Solving Skills)	СОМ	-	2	-	02	50	-	50	-		
				TOTAL	15	6	6		450	400	850	20		

Ability Enhancement Course, HSMC-Humanity and Social Science and Management Course, SDC- Skill Development Course, CIE–Continuous Internal Evaluation, SEE- Semester End Examination, IC – Integrated Course (Theory Course Integrated with Practical Course)

Credit Definition:	04-Credits courses are to be designed for 50 hours of Teaching-Learning Session
	04-Credits (IC) are to be designed for 40 hours' Theory and 12-14 hours of Practical
1-hour Lecture (L) per week = 1 Credit	Session
2-hoursTutorial(T) per week = 1 Credit	03-Credits courses are to be designed for 40 hours of Teaching-Learning Session
2-hours Practical / Drawing (P) per week = 1 Credit	02- Credits courses are to be designed for 25 hours of Teaching-Learning Session
	01-Credit courses are to be designed for 12-15 hours of Teaching-Learning sessions

Student's Induction Program: Motivating (Inspiring) Activities under the Induction program – The main aim of the induction program is to provide newly admitted students a broad understanding of society, relationships, and values. Along with the knowledge and skill of his/her study, students' character needs to be nurtured as an essential quality by which he/she would understand and fulfill the responsibility as an engineer. The following activities are to be covered in 21 days. Physical Activity, Creative Arts, Universal Human Values, Literary, Proficiency Modules, Lectures by Eminent People, Visits to Local areas, Familiarization with Department/Branch and Innovation, etc.

AICTE Activity Points to be earned by students admitted to BE/ B.Tech., / B. Plan day college program (For more details refer to Chapter 6, AICTE Activity Point Program, Model Internship Guidelines): Over and above the academic grades, every regular student admitted to the 4 years Degree program and every student entering 4 years Degree programs through lateral entry, shall earn 100 and 75 Activity Points respectively for the award of degree through AICTE Activity Point Program. Students transferred from other Universities to the fifth semester are required to earn 50 Activity Points from the year of entry to VTU. The Activity Points earned shall be reflected on the student's eighth semester Grade Card. The activities can be spread over the years, any time during the semester weekends, and holidays, as per the liking and convenience of the student from the year of entry to the program. However, the minimum hours' requirement should be fulfilled. Activity Points (non-credit) do not affect SGPA/CGPA and shall not be considered for vertical progression. In case students fail to earn the prescribed activity Points, an Eighth Semester Grade Card shall be issued only after earning the required activity points. Students shall be admitted for the award of the degree only after the release of the Eighth semester Grade Card.

*-22MATM11 Shall have the 03 hours of theory examination (SEE), however, practical sessions question shall be included in the theory question papers.

** The mathematics subject should be taught by a single faculty member per division, with no sharing of the course(subject)module-wise by different faculty members.

#-22PCHEM12 SEE shall have the 03 hours of theory examination.

ESC or ETC of 03 credits Courses shall have only a theory component (L:T:P=3:0:0) or if the nature of course required practical learning then syllabus shall be designed as an Integrated course (L:T:P=2:0:2).

All 01 Credit- courses shall have the SEE of 01 hours duration and the pattern of the question paper shall be MCQ.

	(ESC-I) Engineering Science Courses-I					(ETC-I) Emerging Technology Courses-I			
Code	Title	L	Τ	Р	Code	Title	L	Т	Р
22ESC141	Introduction to Civil Engineering	3	0	0	22ETC15A	Introduction to Nano Technology	3	0	0
22ESC142	Introduction to Electrical Engineering	3	0	0	22ETC15B	65			0
22ESC143	Introduction to Electronics Engineering	3	0	0	22ETC15C	Emerging Applications of Biosensors	3	0	0
22ESC144	Introduction to Mechanical Engineering	3	0	0	22ETC15D	Introduction to Internet of Things (IOT)	3	0	0
22ESC145	Introduction to C Programming	2	0	2	22ETC15E	Waste Management	3	0	0
					22ETC15F	Introduction to Cyber Security	3	0	0
(PLC-I) Prog	gramming Language Courses-I								
Code	Title	L	Τ	Р					
22PLC15A	Introduction to Web Programming	2	0	2					
22PLC15B	Introduction to Python Programming	2	0	2					
22PLC15C	Basics of JAVA programming	2	0	2					
22PLC15D	Introduction to C++ Programming	2	0	2					
The course 2	2ESC145/245, Introduction to C Programmin	ig, a	nd a	ll co	ourses under H	PLC and ETC groups can be taught by ANYDEPA	ARTI	ME	NT

- The student has to select one course from the ESC-I group.
- ME Students shall opt for any one of the courses from the ESC-I group except, 22ESC144-Introduction to Mechanical Engineering.
- The students have to opt for the courses from ESC group without repeating the course in either 1st or 2nd semester.
- The students must select one course from either ETC-I or PLC-I group.
- If students study the subject from ETC-I in 1st semester he/she has to select the course from PLC-II in the 2nd semester and vice-versa.

I Sen	nester MES (M		Based Education (OBE) and Choice Based (ineering Stream)	Physics Gro						hemistry	Group)	
						Teaching Hours/Weel	ζ.	I	Examinatio	n		
SI. No	Course ai Co	nd Course ode	Course Title	TD/PSB	Theory Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Drawing	Duration in hours	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	Total Marks	Credits
1	*ASC(IC)	**22MATM21	Mathematics for ME Stream-II	Maths	L 2	т 2	<u>Р</u> 2	03	50	50	100	04
2	#ASC(IC)	22PHYM22	Physics for ME Stream	Physics	2	2	2	03	50	50	100	04
3	ESC	22EME23	Elements of Mechanical Engineering	Mech Engg	2	0	2	03	50	50	100	03
4	ESC-II	22ESC24x	Engineering Science Course-II	Respective Engg. Dept	3	0	0	03	50	50	100	03
5	ETC-II	22ETC25x	Emerging Technology Course-II	Any Dept	2	0	2	03	50	50	100	03
6	AEC	22ENG26	Communicative English	Humanities	1	0	0	01	50	50	100	01
7	HSMC	22KSK27/ 22KBK27	Samskrutika Kannada/ BalakeKannada	Humanities	1	0	0	01	50	50	100	01
8	AEC/SDC	22PFT28	Prototype Fabrication and Testing	Any Dept	0	0	2	03	50	50	100	01
9	AEC/SDC	22ITM29	Industry Oriented Training – (Mathematical Aptitude Skills)	Any Dept	-	2	-	02	50	-	50	-
				TOTAL	13	6	10		450	400	850	20

.

*-22MATM21 Shall have the 03 hours of theory examination (SEE), however, practical sessions question shall be included in the theory question papers.

** The mathematics subject should be taught by a single faculty member per division, with no sharing of the course(subject)module-wise by different faculty members. #-22PHYM22- SEE shall have the 03 hours of theory examination.

ESC or ETC of 03 credits Courses shall have only a theory component (L:T :P=3:0:0) or if the nature the of course required experimental learning, then syllabus shall be designed as an Integrated course (L:T:P= 2:0:2), **All 01 Credit-** courses shall have the SEE of 01 hours duration and the pattern of the question paper shall be MCQ

	(ESC-II) Engineering Science Courses-II					(ETC-II) Emerging Technology Courses-II			
Code	Title	L	Τ	Р	Code	Title	L	Т	Р
22ESC241	Introduction to Civil Engineering	3	0	0	22ETC25A	Introduction to Nano Technology	3	0	0
22ESC242	Introduction to Electrical Engineering	3	0	0	22ETC25B	Renewable Energy Sources	3	0	0
22ESC243	Introduction to Electronics Engineering	3	0	0	22ETC25C	Emerging Applications of Biosensors	3	0	0
22ESC244	Introduction to Mechanical Engineering	3	0	0	22ETC25D	Introduction to Internet of Things (IOT)	3	0	0
22ESC245	Introduction to C Programming	2	0	2	22ETC25E	Waste Management	3	0	0
					22ETC25F	Introduction to Cyber Security	3	0	0
(PLC-II) Pro	gramming Language Courses-II								
Code	Title	L	Т	Р					
22PLC25A	Introduction to Web Programming	2	0	2					
22PLC25B	Introduction to Python Programming	2	0	2					
22PLC25C	Basics of JAVA programming	2	0	2					
22PLC25D	Introduction to C++ Programming	2	0	2					
The course	22ESC145/245, Introduction to C Programm	ning	, ar	nd a	ll courses un	der PLC and ETC groups can be taught	by .	AN	Z
DEPARTME	ENT								

- The student has to select one course from the ESC-II group.
- ME Students shall opt for any one of the courses from the ESC-II group except, 22ESC244- Introduction to Mechanical Engineering.
- The students have to opt for the courses from ESC group without repeating the course in either 1st or 2nd semester.
- The students must select one course from either ETC-II or PLC-II group.
- If students study the subject from ETC-I in 1st semester he/she has to select the course from PLC-II in the 2nd semester and vice-versa.

Course Title:	Mathematics for	r Mechanical Engineering stream		
Course Code:		22MATM11	CIE Marks	50
Course Type		Integrated	SEE Marks	50
(Theory/Practical			Total Marks	100
Teaching Hours/		2:2:2	SEE	3 hour
Total Hours of Pe	edagogy	40 hours Theory + 10 Lab slots	Credits	04
 Articulate for Mechan Analyze Me Apply the k Develop the 	ical engineering. echanical engineer nowledge of highe knowledge of Lir	-	ifferential Equati echanical system	ons.
Module-1 Calcu	llus		(8 ho	urs)
two curves. Peda and Pedal forms. Applications: Applications	l equations. Curva Problems. oplied Mechanics,	gle between the radius vector and ture and Radius of curvature - Car Strength of Materials, Elasticity. Multivariable Calculus		c, Polar
Introduction to engineering app	-	and partial differentiation in the	field of mechan	ical
Applications: C process, Estimati	omputation of streaming the critical point	a for a function of two variables. Pr ss and strain, Errors and approximants and extreme values, vector calco Equations (ODEs) of first order	ations in manufac	-
	•	ry differential equations pertain		
mechanical engi Bernoulli's diffe Integrating factor trajectories(polar Nonlinear differ only, Clairaut's e Applications: Applications	neering. erential equations. rs on $\frac{1}{N} \left(\frac{\partial M}{\partial y} - \frac{\partial N}{\partial x} \right)$ r form only.),Newt rential equations: quations, reducible pplications of ODE	Exact and reducible to exact and on $\frac{1}{M} \left(\frac{\partial N}{\partial x} - \frac{\partial M}{\partial y} \right)$. Application for s law of Cooling. Introduction to general and singul to Clairaut's equations. Problems E;s : L- R circuits. Solvable for x an	differential eq n of ODE's – C ar solutions, solv	uations - Orthogona vable for j
	•	Equations of higher order	(8 hor	,
applications. Higher-order line (exponential, poly Cauchy's and Le Applications: Ap	ear ODE's with con ynomial, trigonomo gendre differential	nary differential equations in Meanstant coefficients - Inverse differential etric functions) method of variation equations. Problems. Nations of a spring, Mechanical system	ential operator n of parameters,	_
lines. Module-5 Linea	r Algebra		(8 ho	urs)
	liner algebra rela	ated to Mechanical Engineering a	applications.	

Applications: Solution of a system of equations by Gauss-Jacobi iterative method. Inverse of a square matrix by Cayley- Hamilton theorem.

List of Laboratory experiments (2 hours/week) 10 lab sessions + 2 Lab Assessment Suggested Software: MATLAB

- 1. 2D plots for Cartesian and polar curves
- 2. Finding angle between polar curves, curvature and radius of curvature of a given curve
- 3. Finding partial derivatives, Jacobian
- 4. Application of Maxima and Minima of two variable.
- 5. Taylor and Maclaurin Series and plotting the graph
- 6. Solution of first order differential equation and plotting the graphs
- 7. Solutions of Second order ordinary differential equations
- 8. Solution of a differential equation of variable coefficients
- 9. Numerical solution of system of linear equations, test for consistency, Solution of system of linear equations using Gauss-Seidel iteration.
- 10. Compute eigenvalues and eigenvectors and find the largest and smallest eigenvalue by Rayleigh power method.

Course Outcon	nes:					
At the end of the course the student will be able to:						
22MATM11.1	Apply the knowledge of calculus to solve problems related to polar curves.					
22MATM11.2	Compute Taylor's, Maclaurin's series expansion for function of single variable and evaluating indeterminate forms					
22MATM11.3	Use the notion of partial differentiation to compute rate of change multivariate functions					
22MATM11.4	Classify the given first order differential equations and apply it to find orthogonal trajectories.					
22MATM11.5	Analyze higher order linear differential equations as linear homogeneous, linear non homogeneous, with constant & variable coefficients and solve them.					
22MATM11.6	Make use of matrix theory for solving for system of linear equations and compute eigenvalues and eigenvectors					

Semester End Examination(SEE):

The SEE question paper will be set for 100 marks and the marks will be proportionately reduced to 50

- The question paper will have Part A and Part B. Part A is Mandatory
- Part A has 10 short answer type questions of two mark each
- Part B has 10 Full questions. Each full question carries 16 marks.
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.

Students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each Module.

Sl. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
Text	books			
1	Higher Engineering	Dr B.S. Grewal	Khanna Publishers	44th Edition,
	Mathematics			2021
2	Advanced Engineering	E. Kreyszig	John Wiley & Sons	10 th Edition,
	Mathematics		-	2018

Refe	rence Books			
1	Higher Engineering Mathematics	B.V.Ramana 11th Edition	Tata McGraw-Hill	2010
2	Engineering Mathematics	Srimanta Pal and Subodh C. Bhunia	Oxford University Press	3 rd Edition, 2016
3	A textbook of Engineering Mathematics	N.P Bali and Manish Goyal	Laxmi Publications	10 th Edition, 2022
4	Advanced Engineering Mathematics	C. Ray Wylie, Louis C. Barrett	McGraw – Hill Book Co., New York	6 th Edition, 2017
5	Engineering Mathematics for Semester I and II	Gupta C. B, Sing S. R and Mukesh Kumar	McGraw – Hill Book Co., new York	1 st Edition, 2015
6	Higher Engineering Mathematics	H.K. Dass and Er. Rajnish Verma	S Chand Publications	3 rd Edition, 2014
7	Calculus	James Stewart	Cengage Publications	7 th Edition, 2019
8	Linear Algebra and its Applications	David C Lay	Pearson Publishers	4 th Edition, 2018
9	Linear Algebra with Applications	Gareth Williams	Jones Bartlett Publishers Inc.	6 th Edition, 2017

Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ixDGaEqWuA0
- <u>https://youtu.be/3d6DsjIBzJ4</u>
- <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Gh48aOvWcxw&list=R</u>
- https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/111/106/111106100/
- <u>https://youtu.be/7MmhoqvM9_Q</u>
- <u>https://youtu.be/Mj3y5B5voNk</u>
- <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=btOCUmJkrrg</u>
- <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=OBhZvyhc8JQ</u>
- <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7vwDp94wEhg</u>
- <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HOXWRNuH3BE</u>
- <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=oPkTasoJngA</u>
- <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gxy6VI1hEfs</u>

Course Articulation Matrix

Course					Progr	am Ou	tcomes	(POs)				
Outcomes (COs)	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12
22MATM11.1	3				2							
22MATM11.2		2			2							
22MATM11.3	3				2							
22MATM11.4		2			2							
22MATM11.5	3				2							
22MATM11.6		2			2							

1: Low 2: Medium 3: High

Course Title:	Mathematic	s for Mechanical Engineering St	ream - II				
Course Code:		22MATM21	CIE Marks	50			
Course Type		Integrated	SEE Marks	50			
(Theory/Practical/Integrated	d)		Total Marks	100			
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T	::P)	2:2:2	SEE Hours	03			
Total Hours of Pedagogy		40 hours Theory + 10 Lab slots	Credits	04			
engineering. • Analyze Mechanical en	ce of Integral	e is to calculus and Vector calculus essen blems applying Partial Differential methods and apply to solve transc	Equations.				
Module-1 Integral Calcul	15		(8	8 hours)			
Multiple Integrals: Evaluat change of order of integration Beta and Gamma function Problems.	 Introduction to Integral Calculus in Mechanical Engineering applications. Multiple Integrals: Evaluation of double and triple integrals, evaluation of double integrals by change of order of integration, changing into polar coordinates. Beta and Gamma functions: Definitions, properties, relation between Beta and Gamma functions? Problems. Applications: Applications to find Area and Volume by double integral. Problems. 						
Module-2 Vector Calculus	5		(8 hours)			
theorem. Problems. Applications: Heat and mass acceleration of moving part Module-3 Partial Differen	ntegrals, Surfa s transfer, oil icles, analysis ntial Equation	ce integrals. Statement of Green' refinery problems, environmental e of streamlines. ns (PDE's)	engineering, vel				
Formation of PDE's by nonhomogeneous PDE by respect to one independent equation. Applications: Vibration of a	elimination direct integr variable only.	as for Mechanical Engineering appl of arbitrary constants and fur ration. Homogeneous PDEs invo Solution of the one dimensional he ne.	nctions. Solut lving derivativ eat equation an	e with d wave			
Module-4 Numerical Met			(8 hours	,			
Importance of numerical methods for discrete data in the field of Mechanical Engineering. Solution of algebraic and transcendental equations: Regula-Falsi and Newton-Raphson methods (only formulae). Problems. Finite differences, Interpolation using Newton's forward and backward difference formulae, Newton's divided difference formula (All formulae without proof). Problems. Numerical integration: Trapezoidal, Simpson's (1/3) rd and (3/8) th rules (without proof). Problems. Applications: Finding approximate solutions to solve mechanical engineering problems involving numerical data.							
Module-5 Numerical Met	hods -2		(8 hours)			
Numerical Solution of Ordi Numerical solution of ordin	nary Different	ues for handling Mechanical Engin ial Equations (ODE's): al equations of first order and first of ge-Kutta method of fourth order	degree - Taylor	's series			

corrector formula (No derivations of formulae). Problems. Applications: Finding approximate solutions to solve mechanical engineering problems.

List of Laboratory experiments (2 hours/week) 10 lab sessions + 2 Lab Assessment Suggested software's : MATLAB

- 1. Finding velocity and acceleration of vectors, gradient of a scalar function
- 2. Divergence and curl of a Vector field.
- 3. Integration, Double and Triple Integration
- 4. Change of order of integration and beta and gamma functions.
- 5. Introduction to Programming. (if statement, for loop and while loop).
- 6. Programme using function command.
- 7. Solving transcendental using Regula Falsi and Newton Raphson method.
- 8. Numerical solution of first order ODE by Modified Euler's method.
- 9. Solution of ODE of first order and first degree by Runge-Kutta 4th order method
- 10. Solution of ODE of first order and first degree by Milne's predictor-corrector method

Course Outcor	Course Outcomes: At the end of the course the student will be able to:					
22MATM21.1	Apply the concept of change of order of integration and variables to evaluate					
	multiple integral and their usage in computing area and volume.					
22MATM21.2	Use the applications of vector calculus refer to solenoidal, irrotational vectors,					
	orthogonal curvilinear coordinates.					
22MATM21.3	Demonstrate partial differential equations and their solutions for physical					
221VIA 1 1VI21.5	interpretations.					
22MATM21.4	Adapt the knowledge of beta and gamma functions to evaluate improper integrals.					
22MATM21.5	Classify numerical methods to solve algebraic and transcendental equations.					
22MATM21.6	Explain the knowledge of numerical methods in analyzing the discrete data and					
	for solving the physical and engineering problems.					

Semester End Examination(SEE):

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (**duration 03 hours**)

- The question paper shall be set for 100 marks. The medium of the question paper shall be English/Kannada). The duration of SEE is 03 hours.
- The question paper will have 10 questions. Two questions per module. Each question is set for 20 marks. The students have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module. The student has to answer for 100 marks and **marks scored out of 100 shall be proportionally reduced to 50 marks**.

There will be 2 questions from each module. Each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub-questions), **should have a mix of topics** under that module.

Sl. No.	Title of the Book		Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
Т	extbooks				
1	Higher	Engineering	Dr B.S. Grewal	Khanna Publishers	44th Edition,
	Mathematic	CS			2021
2	Advanced Engineering		Advanced Engineering E. Kreyszig		10 th Edition,
	Mathematic	cs			2018

Refer	ence Books			
1	Higher Engineering	B.V.Ramana 11th	Tata McGraw-Hill	2010
	Mathematics	Edition		
2	Engineering	Srimanta Pal and	Oxford University	3 rd Edition,
	Mathematics	Subodh C. Bhunia	Press	2016.
3	A textbook of	N.P Bali and	Laxmi Publications	10 th Edition,
	Engineering Mathematics	Manish Goyal		2022
4	Advanced Engineering	C. Ray Wylie,	McGraw – Hill Book	6 th Edition, 2017
	Mathematics	Louis C. Barrett	Co., Newyork	
5	Engineering Mathematics	Gupta C. B, Sing S. R	McGraw – Hill Book	1 st Edition, 2015
	for Semester I and II	and Mukesh Kumar	Co., New York	
6	Higher Engineering	H.K. Dass and Er.	S Chand	3 rd Edition, 2014.
	Mathematics	Rajnish Verma	Publications	
7	Calculus	James Stewart	Cengage	7 th Edition, 2019
			Publications	
8	Linear Algebra and its	David C Lay	Pearson Publishers	4 th Edition, 2018
	Applications			
9	Linear Algebra with	Gareth Williams	Jones Bartlett	6 th Edition, 2017
	Applications		Publishers Inc.	

Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- <u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/111105122</u>,
- <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=aqu6v4vdfd4</u>
- <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KgItZSst2sU</u>
- <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=EOq72OGH4xg</u>
- <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DOYVOWCPtJE</u>
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LYsIBqjQTdI
- https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/111/107/111107105/
- <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=iviiGB5vxLA</u>
- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/111107063
- <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zr12pnzNoXI</u>

Course Articulation Matrix

Course	Program Outcomes (POs)											
Outcomes (COs)	P01	P02	P03	P04	PO5	P06	P07	PO8	909	P010	P011	P012
22MATM21.1	3				2							
22MATM21.2		2			2							
22MATM21.3	3				2							
22MATM21.4		2			2							
22MATM21.5	3				2							
22MATM21.6		2			2							

1: Low 2: Medium 3: High

Physics for Mechanical Engineering Stream						
Semester	I/II	CIE Marks	50			
Course Code	22PHYM12/22	SEE Marks	50			
Teaching hours/Week (L:T:P)	2:2:2	Exam hours	03			
Total Hours/Semester	40 hours Theory + 10-12 Lab slots	Credits	04			

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

The objectives of this course is to

- 1. Demonstrate competency and understanding of the basic concepts in Physics.
- 2. Develop problem solving skills and implementation in technology.
- 3. Develop team spirit and experimentation skills in Physics.

Module 1 Oscillations and Waves (08 Hours)

Free oscillations:

Definition of simple harmonic motion (SHM), derivation of equation for SHM. Mechanical simple harmonic oscillators (mass suspended to spring oscillator). Equation of motion for free oscillations, natural frequency of oscillations.

Damped and forced oscillations:

Theory of damped oscillations: over damping, critical & under damping. Theory of forced oscillations and resonance. Numerical Problems.

Shock waves:

Mach number, distinctions between- acoustic, ultrasonic, subsonic and supersonic waves. Properties of shock waves. Construction and working of Reddy shock tube, Applications of shock waves. Numerical Problems

Pre-requisites: Basics of Oscilations

Self-learning: Engineering applications of forced and damped oscillations.

Module 2 Laser and Optical Fibers (08 Hours)

Lasers: Basic properties of a LASER beam, Interaction of radiation with matter, Einstein's A and B coefficients, laser action, Population inversion, Metastable state, Requisites of a laser system, CO_2 laser. Applications: LIDAR, Road profiling, Barcode scanner, Laser printing. Numerical problems.

Optical Fibers: Introduction, Propagation mechanism, TIR, angle of acceptance, Numerical aperture (derivation), Fractional index change, Modes of propagation, Number of modes and V parameter, Types of optical fibers. Attenuation and mention of expression for attenuation coefficient. Discussion of block diagram of point-to-point communication, Intensity based fiber optic displacement sensor, Merits and demerits, Numerical problems.

Pre-requisite: Properties of light

Self-learning: Semiconductor Diode Laser and other laser applications

Module 3 Electrical Properties of Materials and Applications (08 Hours)

Quantum free electron theory of metals: Review of Classical free electron theory-mention of failures. Assumptions of Quantum free electron theory. Mention of expression for density of states, Fermi–Dirac Statistics (qualitative), Fermi factor, Fermi level. Derivation of the expression for Fermi energy at 0 K, Success of Quantum free electron theory.

Superconductors: Introduction to Superconductors, Temperature dependence of resistivity, Meissner effect, Critical field, Temperature dependence of Critical field, Types of Superconductors, BCS theory (Qualitative), Quantum tunneling. High temperature superconductivity. Josephson junction. Applications-Lossless power transmission, MAGLEV, SQUIDs, Numerical problems.

Pre requisites: Classification of materials.

Self-learning: Dielectrics and applications

Module 4 Elastic Properties of Materials (08 Hous)

Elasticity:

Concept of elasticity, plasticity, stress-strain curve, Hooke's law, different elastic moduli,

Poisson's ratio. Relations between Y, η and K. Limits of Poisson's ratio.

Bending of beams:

Beams, Types of beams and applications, Neutral surface and neutral plane, expression for bending moment. Bending moment of a beam with circular and rectangular cross sections (qualitative). Derivation of Young's Modulus of a single cantilever.

Torsion of cylinder:

Expression for couple per unit twist of a solid cylinder (derivation). Torsion pendulum-expression for period of oscillation. Numerical problems.

Pre-requisites: Elasticity, Stress & Strain

Self-learning: Factors affecting elasticity, Applications of elastic materials in Engineering

Module 5 Material Characterization and Instrumentation Techniques (08 Hours)

Introduction to nanomaterials: Nanomaterial and nanocomposites. Principle, construction and working of X-ray Diffractometer, crystallite size determination by Scherrer equation, Principle, construction, working and applications of Atomic Force Microscopy (AFM), X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy(XPS), Scanning electron microscopy (SEM) and Transmission electron microscopy (TEM) Numerical Problems.

Pre requisites: Principle and working of optical Microscope

Self-learning: Applications of nanomaterials

List of Experiments:

Exercise

- 1. Forced mechanical oscillations and resonance- Helmholtz resonator
- 2. Single Cantilever
- 3. I and n by Torsional Pendulum

Demonstration

- 4. Series & Parallel Resonance
- 5. Spring Constant
- 6. Verification of Stefan's law

Structured Inquiry

- 7. Wavelength of LASER using Grating
- 8. Newton's Rings
- 9. Dielectric constant

Open ended

10. PHET Interactive Simulations

Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

Laser: https://www.britannica.com/technology/laser **Laser:** https://nptel.ac.in/courses/115/102/115102124/

Numerical Aperture of fiber: https://bop-iitk.vlabs.ac.in/exp/numerical-aperturemeasurement

Simple Harmonic motion: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=k2FvSzWeVxQ Shock waves: https://physics.info/shock/

Shock waves and its applications: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tz_3M3v3kxk

Stress- strain curves: https://web.mit.edu/course/3/3.11/www/modules/ss.pdf

Stress curves: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=f08Y39UiC-o

Fracture in materials: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=x47nky4MbK8

Material characterization: https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_mm14/preview

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning https://virtuallabs.merlot.org/vl_physics.html

https://phet.colorado.edu

https://www.myphysicslab.com

Virtual lab:https://www.vlab.co.in/participating-institute-amrita-vishwa-vidyapeetham

Sl. No.	books Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and	
110.		Author/s	rublisher	and Year	
1	A Text Book of Engineering Physics	M N Avadhanulu and P G Kshirsagar	S Chand & Company Ltd, New Delhi	10th Revised Ed 2019	
2	A Detailed Text Book of Engineering Physics	S P Basavaraju	Subhas Stores, Bangalore,	CBCS EDITION 2018	
3	Engineering Physics	Gaur and Gupta	Dhanpat Rai Publications	2017	
Refer	ence Books				
1	Shock waves made simple	Chintoo S Kumar, K Takayama and K P J Reddy	Willey India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi	2014	
2	Vibrations and Waves (MIT introductory Physics Series)	A P French	CBS	2003 Edition	
3	Solid State Physics	S O Pillai	New Age International Publishers	8th Ed: 2018	
4	Lasers and Non Linear Optics	B B Laud	New Age International Publishers	3rd Ed 2011	
5	An Introduction to Lasers theory and applications	M.N. Avadhanulu and P.S.Hemne	S. Chand and company Ltd -New Delhi.	2nd Ed 2012	
6	Fundamentals of Fibre Optics in Telecommunication & Sensor Systems	B.P. Pal	New Age International Publishers	1 st Edition 2005	
7	LASERS Principles, Types and Applications	K.R. Nambiar	New Age International Publishers	1st Edition 2006	
8	Engineering Physics	S P Basavaraj,	Subhas Stores, Bangalore	2005 Edition	
9	Quantum Computation and Logic: How Quantum Computers Have Inspired Logical Investigations	Maria Luisa Dalla Chiara, Roberto Giuntini, Roberto Leporini, Giuseppe Sergioli	Springer	Volume 48, 2018	
10	StatisticalPhysics:Berkely Physics Course	F Reif	McGraw Hill.	Volume 5 2007	
11	Introduction to Superconductivity	Michael Tinkham	Dover Publications,INC	II Edition 2004	

Course Outcomes

CO No.	Course Outcomes (COs)
22PHYM12.1	Illustrate various types of waves and oscillations and their implications.
22PHYM12.2	Interpret the principles of LASERS, Optical fibers and their applications.
22PHYM12.3	Elucidate the concepts of electrical conductivity and superconductivity.
22PHYM12.4	Articulate the various elastic properties of materials for engineering applications.
22PHYM12.5	Demonstrate different instrumentation techniques for material characterizations.
22PHYM12.6	Analyze experimental results in groups after precise and honest measurements

Mapping of COs with POs and PSOs

	P01	P02	PO3	P04	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	909	P010	P011	P012
22PHYM12.1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
22PHYM12.2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
22PHYM12.3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
22PHYM12.4	3	2	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	1
22PHYM12.5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
22PHYM12.6	3	2	1	1	2			1	2			1

1: Slight (Low), 2: Moderate (Medium), 3: Substantial (High)

Chemistry for Mechanical Engineering Stream											
Course Code 22CHEM12/22 CIE Marks 50											
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P)	2:2:2	SEE Marks	50								
Credits 04 Total Marks 100											

Course Learning Objectives:

- To acquire knowledge on principles of chemistry for engineering applications.
- To develop an intuitive understanding of chemistry by emphasizing the related branches of engineering.
- To provide students with a solid foundation in analytical reasoning required to solve societal problems.

MODULE 1: Electrochemistry: Electrode Systems and Corrosion (08 Hrs)

Electrodes and Cells – Introduction- Classification of cells - primary, secondary and concentration cells; Reference electrodes - Calomel electrode; Ion-selective electrodes - Glass electrode. Determination of pH using glass electrode, numerical on concentration cells.

Corrosion - Definition, Electrochemical theory of corrosion, Types of corrosion - differential metal, differential aeration and stress corrosion; Factors affecting the rate of corrosion. Cathodic protection – Sacrificial anode, Impressed current method. Metal finishing - Introduction, technological importance; Electroless plating: Introduction, Electroless plating of copper (PCB). Inorganic coatings – anodizing and phosphating.

MODULE 2: Energy sources, Conversion and storage (08 Hrs)

Chemical fuels - Introduction, Calorific value - definition, gross and net calorific values; Determination of calorific value of a solid / liquid fuel using Bomb calorimeter and numerical on calorific value; Petroleum cracking - fluidized bed catalytic cracking; Octane number- Reformation of petrol.

Sustainable energy sources: Hydrogen as a fuel - advantages, production and storage. Biofuels- Production of Biodiesel. Solar cells - Construction and working of Si based PV cell, advantages.

Electrochemical Energy Systems: Introduction to batteries, Classification of batteries primary and secondary batteries; Battery characteristics; construction, working and applications of Lithium ion batteries (Li-MnO₂).

MODULE 3: Polymers for Engineering Applications (08 Hrs)

Polymers - Introduction, Molecular weight - number average and weight average molecular weight, Polydispersion index and its significance, numerical problems; Glass transition temperature (T_g); Structure and property relationship in polymers; Plastics - Definition of resins and plastics; Synthesis, properties and applications of PMMA and UF resin; Elastomers - Synthesis, properties and application of butyl rubber and nitrile rubber; Polymer composites - Composites as structural material; Synthesis and applications of Kevlar and Carbon fibers; Conducting polymers - Introduction, synthesis and conducting mechanism of polyacetylene and applications. Biodegradable polymers - Introduction, Polyglycolic acid - synthesis, degradation and uses.

MODULE 4: Materials for Engineering Applications (08 Hrs)

Alloys: Introduction, classification, composition, properties and applications of stainless steel, solders, brass, alnico and shape memory alloys.

Ceramics: Introduction, classification based on chemical composition, properties and applications of perovskites.

Lubricants: Introduction, classification, properties and applications of lubricants.

Nanomaterials - Introduction, size dependent properties (Surface area, Electrical, Optical, Catalytic and Thermal properties). Synthesis of nanomaterials: top-down and bottom-up approaches; Synthesis by sol-gel and chemical vapor deposition methods. Nanoscale materials: Graphene and carbon nanotubes - properties and applications.

MODULE 5: Water Treatment and Analytical Techniques (08 Hrs)

Water treatment - Introduction, hardness of water, types, determination of hardness by EDTA method, disadvantages of hard water, removal of hardness by ion exchange method, Desalination of water – Electrodialysis. BOD and COD - introduction and their significance in waste water treatment, experimental determination of COD of waste water - numerical on hardness & COD.

Analytical Techniques - Principle, Instrumentation and applications of Colorimetry (Copper), Flame Photometry (Sodium), Conductometry (Acid Mixtures).

Role of chemistry in artificial intelligence and machine learning.

PRACTICAL MODULE

A – Compulsory Experiments:

- **1.** Estimation of total hardness of water by EDTA method.
- 2. Determination of COD of an industrial wastewater.
- **3.** Estimation of percentage of copper in brass (analysis of alloy).
- 4. Estimation of iron in TMT bar by diphenyl amine/external indicator method.
- 5. Potentiometric estimation of FAS using std. K₂Cr₂O₇ (Electrochemical sensor).
- 6. Determination of pKa of a weak acid using glass electrode (pH sensor).
- **7.** Conductometric estimation of mixture of strong and weak acid (conductometric sensors).
- 8. Estimation of copper in electroplating effluent by colorimetry (optical sensor).
- 9. Estimation of sodium in effluent using flame photometry.
- B Demonstration (offline/virtual):
 - 1. Determination of calorific value of a solid fuel using bomb calorimeter.
 - 2. Determination of rate of corrosion of mild steel by weight loss method.
 - 3. Determination of viscosity coefficient of lubricant (Ostwald's viscometer).
- C Open Ended Experiments:
 - 1. Electroless plating of Nickel on Copper
 - 2. Determination of glucose by electrochemical sensors.
 - 3. Electroplating of desired metal on substrate

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course the student will be able to:								
22CHEM12/22.1	Solve for the problems in chemistry that are pertinent in engineering applications.							
22CHEM12/22.2	Interpret the fundamentals of energy conversion and storage systems.							
22CHEM12/22.3	Illustrate the chemistry of macromolecules for futuristic engineering applications.							
22CHEM12/22.4	Explain the chemical properties of materials for engineering applications.							
22CHEM12/22.5	Provide analytical reasoning required to solve societal problems.							
22CHEM12/22.6	Analyze properties and processes associated with chemical substances in multidisciplinary situations							

Sl. No	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
Text	books			
1	Chemistry for	B. S. Jai Prakash, R.	Subash	6th Edition,
	Engineering	Venugopal,	Publications	2018
	Students	Sivakumaraiah &		
		Pushpa Iyengar.		

2	Engineering Chemistry along with lab experiments	R.V.Gadag & A. Nityananda Shetty	I K International Publishing House Private Ltd. New Delhi.	1st edition, 2019
3	Engineering Chemistry	P. C. Jain & Monica Jain	Dhanpat Rai Publications, New Delhi.	17th Edition 2016
Refe	rence Books			
1	Engineering Chemistry	O. G. Palanna,	Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi	2nd Edition 2017
2	Nanochemistry A Chemical Approach to Nanomaterials	G.A.Ozin & A.C. Arsenault	RSC publishing	2nd Edition 2008
3	Wiley Engineering Chemistry	Wiley India	Wiley India Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi	2nd Edition 2013
4	Polymer Science	V R Gowariker, N V Viswanathan, Jayadev, Sreedhar	New Age Int. Publishers	4th edition 2021
5	Corrosion Engineering	M. G. Fontana	Tata McGraw Hill Publishing	3rd edition 2017

Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- https://nptel.ac.in/downloads/122101001/
- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/104/103/104103019/
- https://ndl.iitkgp.ac.in/
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=faESCxAWR9k
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=TBqXMWaxZYM&list=PLyhmwFtznRhuz8L1 bb3X-9IbHrDMjHWWh
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=j5Hml6KN4TI
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=X9GHBdyYcyo
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1xWBPZnEJk8
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wRAo-M8xBHM

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- https://www.vlab.co.in/broad-area-chemical-sciences
- https://demonstrations.wolfram.com/topics.php
- https://interestingengineering.com/science

Course					Pı	ogran	n Outc	omes	(POs)					
Outcomes (COs)	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	904	707	80d	60d	PO10	PO11	P012	PSO1	PSO2
22CHEM12/22.1	3	3	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22CHEM12/22.2	3	3	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22CHEM12/22.3	3	3	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22CHEM12/22.4	3	3	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22CHEM12/22.5	3	3	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22CHEM12/22.6	3	3	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Course Articulation Matrix

^{1:} Low 2: Medium 3: High

Elements of Mechanical Engineering										
Course Code: 22EME13/23 CIE Marks 50										
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P)	(2:0:2)	SEE Marks	50							
Credits	03	Exam Hours	03							

Course Learning Objectives:

- 1. Acquire a basic understanding of the formation of steam and its industrial application.
- 2. Acquire a basic knowledge of renewable energy resources and basic concepts of Hydraulic turbines.
- 3. Acquire knowledge of various engineering materials, sheet metals and metal joining techniques.
- 4. Acquire essential experience with heat transfer devices.
- 5. Acquire knowledge on automobile technology in transport application and basics of Refrigeration and Air-Conditioning.
- 6. Acquire essential experience on basic Power transmission systems, including measurements and metrology.
- 7. Acquire knowledge of basic concepts on manufacturing principles and machine tools and advancement

Module-1 (08 Hours)

Energy Sources and Power Plants: Construction and working of Hydel power plant, Thermal power plant, nuclear power plant, Solar power plant, Tidal power plant, Wind power plant. **Steam Formation and Application:** Steam formation, types of steam, steam properties and application of steam (**Simple numerical problems**)

Introduction to basics of Hydraulic turbines and pumps: Principle and Operation of Hydraulic turbine: Pelton Wheel. Introduction to working of centrifugal pump.

Module-2 (08 Hours)

Engineering Materials: Types, properties and applications of ferrous and non-ferrous metals, ceramics, composites, smart materials, shape memory alloys and applications of sheet metal. **Metal Joining Processes:** Soldering, Brazing and Welding: Definitions. Classification and methods of soldering, brazing, and welding. Brief description of arc welding, and Oxyacetylene welding, types of flames and working principal of MIG & TIG welding.

Module-3 (08 Hours)

Fundamentals of IC Engines: Components and working principles of 4-Strokes engines (SI & CI Engine)

Insight into future mobility technology: Electric and Hybrid Vehicles, Components of Electric andHybrid Vehicles, Advantages and disadvantages of EVs and Hybrid Vehicles.

Refrigeration and Air-Conditioning: Principle of refrigeration, Refrigeration effect, Ton of Refrigeration, COP, Refrigerants and their desirable properties. Principles and Operation of Vapor Compression, Working Principles of Air Conditioning and Applications of Air Conditioners.

Module-4 (08 Hours)

Mechanical Power Transmission: Gear Drives: Types - spur, helical, bevel, worm and rack and pinion, velocity ratio, Gear Trains and their application: simple and compound Gear Trains. (**Simple numerical problems on Gear trains involving velocity ratios**).

Fundamentals of Measurements & Metrology: Definitions, Objectives of metrology, linear and angular measurements. System of Limits, Fits, Tolerance, accuracy, precession.

Module-5 (08 Hours)

Machine Tools and Operations: Working principle of lathe, lathe operations: turning, facing, knurling, working principle of drilling, drilling operations: drilling, boring, reaming, working principle of milling machine, milling operations: slot milling and plane milling.

Introduction to Modern Manufacturing Systems: Introduction, components of CNC, advantages and applications of CNC, 3D Printing. Automation in industry: Fixed & flexible automation and basic elements with block diagrams

Introduction to Mechatronics & Robotics: Concept of open-loop and closed-loop mechatronic systems, Robot configurations, applications, advantages and disadvantages.

List of Laboratory Exercises related to above modules:

- 1. Demonstration of solar system
- 2. Basic performance test on Pelton wheel.
- 3. Material hardness testing (Brinell).
- 4. Sheet metal cutting & Soldering Cone, Cylindrical, Tray.
- 5. Welding joints T joint, Lap Joint, Butt Joint.
- 6. Valve timing diagram of IC engine.
- 7. Performance test on vapor compression refrigeration or air conditioner.
- 8. Study of instruments for linear and angular measurements.
- 9. Demonstration of machine tool operations.

Course Outcom	Course Outcomes: At the end of the course the student will be able to:							
22EME13/23.1	Apply basic concepts to determine the quality and properties of steam and understand the working principle of hydraulic machines.							
22EME13/23.2	Access the mechanical behavior and properties of engineering materials, sheet metals and various joining processes.							
22EME13/23.3	Analyze the working of I.C engine, Hybrid Vehicles, Refrigeration and Air Conditioning.							
22EME13/23.4	Apply the concept of power transmission and understand the fundamentals of measurements and metrology.							
22EME13/23.5	Comprehend the working of a lathe, milling machines, CNC machines, mechatronics, robotics and understand the different operations that can be carried out on these machines.							
22EME13/23.6	Interpret the basic concepts of automation in industry.							

Text books:	Text books:													
Title of the Book	Name of the	Name of the	Edition and											
	Author/s	Publisher	Year											
Elements of Mechanical Engineering	K R Gopalakrishna	Subhas Publications	38th Edition, 2018											
Text Book of Elements of	S Trymbaka Murthy	MEDTECH (Scientific	5 th Edition,											
Mechanical Engineering		International Pvt Ltd)	2019											

Elements of Mechanical Engineering	Hajra Choudhury	Media Promoters, New Delhi	Vol 1 & 2, 2001		
Reference Books					
Elements of Mechanical Engineering	Dr. A. S. Ravindra	Thomson Press (India) Ltd	8 th Edition, 2011		
Introduction to Robotics: Mechanics and Control	Craig J. J	Pearson Education International	3 rd Edition, 2005		
Mechatronics-Principles Concepts and Applications	NitaigourPremchand Mahalik	Tata McGraw Hill	1 st Edition, 2003		
Additive Manufacturing Technologies: Rapid Prototyping to Direct Digital Manufacturing	Ian Gibson, David W. Rosen,Brent Stucker	Springer	2 nd Ed. (2015)		
Modern Electric, Hybrid Electric and FuelCell Vehicles.	MehrdadEhsani, Yimin Gao, Sebastien E. Gay and Li Emadi,	CRC Press LLC	1 st Edition,2005		
Engineering Metrology	R. K. Jain	Khanna Publishers	2009		
Elements of Workshop Technology	Hajra Choudhury	Media Promoters, New Delhi	15th edition 2013		

Weblinks/Video Lectures/MOOCs

- 1. MOOC: https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112/105/112105123/
- 2. MOOC:<u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112/107/112107208/</u>
- 3. MOOC: https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112/103/112103262/
- 4. NPTEL:<u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=GQHCnWl2U6I</u>

Course Articulation Matrix

Course		Program Outcomes (PO)												
Outcomes (CO)	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
22EME13.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	2	-	-
22EME13.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
22EME13.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
22EME13.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	2	-	-
22EME13.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
22EME13.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-

1: Low 2: Medium 3: High

Comp	uter Aided Engineering Dra	lwing	
Course Code	22CED13/23	CIE Marks	50
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P)	(2:0:2)	SEE Marks	50
Credits	03	Exam Hours	03
Course Learning Objectives: CLO1: To expose the students engineering drawings. CLO2: To make them understand the CLO3: To develop the ability of co CLO4: To make them understand domains. CLO5: To develop the ability of pro- CLO6: To enable them to use comp Introduction(for CIE only) Significance of Engineering drawing Coordinate system and reference of drawing sheet size and scale. polylines, square, rectangle, polyg rotate, trim, extend, break, chamfe	he concepts of orthographic a onveying the engineering infor the relevance of engineering oducing engineering drawings outer aided drafting tools for t Module-1 (12 Hours) wing, BIS Conventions of H g, Scales. Introduction to Co planes HP, VP, RPP & LPP Commands and creation of gons, splines, circles, ellipse, er, fillet and curves. hts, Lines and Planes:	nd isometric projections. rmation through drawings g drawing to different en s using drawing instrumen he generation of drawing Engineering Drawing, Fr mputer Aided Drafting s of 2D/3D environment. S E Lines, coordinate poin text, move, copy, off-set,	s. gineerin nts. s. ree hand software Selection ts, axes mirror
Introduction to Orthographic pro quadrants. Orthographic projectio Orthographic projections of plan circular lamina (Placed in First qu	ns of lines (Placed in First quines viz triangle, square, rec	adrant only). tangle, pentagon, hexag	
Orthographic Projection of Solids			
Orthographic projection of right re	0	• /	~
(triangle, square, rectangle, pentage	on, hexagon), Cylinders, Con	es, Cubes & Tetrahedron.	
	Module-3 (10 Hours)		
Isometric Projections: Isometric scale, Isometric projectic cylinders, cones and spheres. Isom			ds,
	Module-4 (08 Hours)		
Development of Lateral Surfaces Development of lateral surfaces of with here on UD only. Development	of right regular prisms, cylind	1.	0
with base on HP only. Developm		trustums and truncations	•
	Module-5 (08 Hours)		
Multidisciplinary Applications & Free hand Sketching; True free ha & Furniture etc.	and, Guided Free hand, Roads		
Electric Wiring and lighting diag system, Basic power distribution Basic Building Drawing; Like, structures- Frames, bridges, truss Electronics Engineering Drawin	system using suitable softwar Architectural floor plan, b es using AutoCAD or suitable	e basic foundation drawin e software,	g, steel
layers concept. Graphs & Charts: Like, Column of Excel or any suitable software.	chart, Pie chart, Line charts, C	Gantt charts, etc. using M	icrosoft
Encor of any suitable soltware.			

Cour	se Outc	omes: At the end of the co	ourse the student with	ill be able to:				
22CEI	D13.1	Prepare engineering drawings as per BIS conventions mentioned in the relevant codes.						
22CEI	D13.2	Produce computer generated drawings using CAD software.						
22CEI	D13.3	Use the knowledge of orthographic projections to represent engineering information/ concepts and present the same in the form of drawings.						
22CEI	D13.4	Develop isometric drawings of simple objects.						
22CEI	D13.5	Develop the lateral surface	ces of different obj	ects.				
22CEI	D13.6			awing to represent in graphical representation.				
SI. No.	Title of the Rook		Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year			
Text B	Books							
1.	Engineering drawing		N. D. Bhatt & V. M. Panchal	Charotar Publishing House Gujarat.	48 th edition, 2005			
2.	Computer Aided Engineering Drawing		Prof. M. H. Annaiah	New Age International Publisher, New Delhi.	2009			
Refer	ence Bo	oks	1	1				
1.	Computer Aided Engineering Drawing		S. Trymbaka Murthy	I.K. International Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi,	3 rd revised edition, 2006.			
2.	Engineering Graphics		K R Gopalakrishna	Subash Publishers, Bangalore.	32 nd edition, 2005			
3.	Fundamentals of Engineering Drawing with an Introduction to interactive computer Graphics for design and Production		Luzadder Warren J, Duff John M	Prentice – Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.	Eastern Economy Edition, 2005			
4.	A Prin	ner on Computer Aided bering Drawing		Published by VTU, Belgaum.	2006			
	inks/Vic	leo Lectures/MOOCs ptel.ac.in/courses/112103(<u>)19/</u>	·				

Course Articulation Matrix														
Course	Program Outcomes (PO)													
Outcomes (CO)	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2
22CED13.1	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22CED13.2	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
22CED13.3	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22CED13.4	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22CED13.5	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22CED13.6	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-

1: Low 2: Medium 3: High

Course Code:	22ESC141/241	CIE Marks	50
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P)	3:0:0	SEE Marks	50
Credits	03	Exam Hours	03
Course Learning Objectives:			
1. To make students learn the s	cope of various specia	lizations of Civil eng	ineering.
2. To make students learn the c			Ċ.
3. To develop students' ability	to analyze the problen	ns involving forces, n	noments
with their applications.		_	
4. To develop the student's abil	lity to find out the cen	ter of gravity and mo	ment of inertia
and their applications.			
5. To make the students learn a	bout kinematics		
	Module -1		
Civil Engineering Disciplines and	0		
Introduction to Civil Engined			
Engineering, Hydraulics & Wate	· •	0 0	, Environmenta
Engineering, Construction plannin	2 3 2		
Basic Materials of Construction			in, Reinforced &
Pre-stressed Concrete, Structural s			
Structural elements of a buildin			
beam, slab and staircase, estimatio	Module-2), etc., o ms
Societal and Global Impact of In			
-			
	stainable developmen	t goals Smart city co	ncent clean city
	stainable developmen	t goals, Smart city co	ncept, clean city
concept, Safe city concept.	-		
concept, Safe city concept. Environment : Water Supply and S	Sanitary systems, urba	n air pollution manag	-
concept, Safe city concept. Environment : Water Supply and Swaste management, identification	Sanitary systems, urba of Landfill sites, urba	n air pollution manaş 1 flood control.	gement, Solid
concept, Safe city concept. Environment: Water Supply and S waste management, identification Built-environment: Energy efficient	Sanitary systems, urba of Landfill sites, urba ient buildings, recycli	n air pollution manag flood control. ng, Temperature and	gement, Solid Sound control
concept, Safe city concept. Environment : Water Supply and Swaste management, identification	Sanitary systems, urba of Landfill sites, urba ient buildings, recycli	n air pollution manag flood control. ng, Temperature and	gement, Solid Sound control
concept, Safe city concept. Environment: Water Supply and S waste management, identification Built-environment: Energy effici buildings, Security systems; Sm	Sanitary systems, urba of Landfill sites, urba ient buildings, recycli	n air pollution manag flood control. ng, Temperature and	gement, Solid
concept, Safe city concept. Environment: Water Supply and S waste management, identification Built-environment: Energy effici buildings, Security systems; Sm buildings 8 hrs	Sanitary systems, urba of Landfill sites, urban ient buildings, recycli art buildings, concep Module-3	an air pollution manag n flood control. ng, Temperature and ot of natural light a	gement, Solid Sound control and ventilation
concept, Safe city concept. Environment: Water Supply and S waste management, identification Built-environment: Energy effici buildings, Security systems; Sm	Sanitary systems, urba of Landfill sites, urban ient buildings, recycli art buildings, concep <u>Module-3</u> oncept of idealizatio	an air pollution manag n flood control. ng, Temperature and ot of natural light a n, system of forces	gement, Solid Sound control and ventilation s, principles of
concept, Safe city concept. Environment : Water Supply and a waste management, identification Built-environment : Energy efficit buildings, Security systems; Sm buildings 8 hrs Analysis of force systems : Co	Sanitary systems, urba of Landfill sites, urban ient buildings, recycli art buildings, concep <u>Module-3</u> oncept of idealizatio ity, Resolution and	n air pollution manag n flood control. ng, Temperature and ot of natural light a n, system of forces composition of fo	gement, Solid Sound control and ventilation s, principles of prices, Law of
concept, Safe city concept. Environment : Water Supply and 3 waste management, identification Built-environment : Energy effici- buildings, Security systems; Sm buildings 8 hrs Analysis of force systems : Co superposition and transmissibil	Sanitary systems, urba of Landfill sites, urban ient buildings, recycli art buildings, concep <u>Module-3</u> oncept of idealizatio ity, Resolution and t of concurrent and no	an air pollution manages of flood control. ng, Temperature and ot of natural light a n, system of forces composition of for n-concurrent coplana	gement, Solid Sound control and ventilation s, principles of prces, Law of r force systems,
concept, Safe city concept. Environment : Water Supply and S waste management, identification Built-environment : Energy effici- buildings, Security systems; Sm buildings 8 hrs Analysis of force systems : Co superposition and transmissibil Parallelogram of forces, Resultan	Sanitary systems, urba of Landfill sites, urban ient buildings, recycli art buildings, concept Module-3 oncept of idealizatio ity, Resolution and t of concurrent and no non's theorem (nume	an air pollution manages n flood control. ng, Temperature and ot of natural light a n, system of forces composition of for n-concurrent coplana rical included), free	gement, Solid Sound control and ventilation s, principles of prces, Law of r force systems, body diagram,
concept, Safe city concept. Environment : Water Supply and 3 waste management, identification Built-environment : Energy efficit buildings, Security systems; Sm buildings 8 hrs Analysis of force systems : Co superposition and transmissibil Parallelogram of forces, Resultant moment of forces, couple, Varig	Sanitary systems, urba of Landfill sites, urban ient buildings, recycli art buildings, concept Module-3 oncept of idealizatio ity, Resolution and t of concurrent and no non's theorem (nume brium of concurrent	an air pollution manages n flood control. ng, Temperature and ot of natural light a n, system of forces composition of for n-concurrent coplana rical included), free	gement, Solid Sound control and ventilation s, principles of prces, Law of r force systems, body diagram,
concept, Safe city concept. Environment : Water Supply and 3 waste management, identification Built-environment : Energy effici- buildings, Security systems; Sm buildings 8 hrs Analysis of force systems : Co superposition and transmissibil Parallelogram of forces, Resultant moment of forces, couple, Varig equations of equilibrium, equili systems. 8 Hrs	Sanitary systems, urba of Landfill sites, urban ient buildings, recycli art buildings, concept Module-3 oncept of idealizatio ity, Resolution and t of concurrent and no non's theorem (nume brium of concurrent Module-4	n air pollution manages n flood control. ng, Temperature and ot of natural light a n, system of forces composition of for n-concurrent coplana rical included), free and non-concurrent	gement, Solid Sound control and ventilation s, principles of prces, Law of r force systems, body diagram, coplanar force
concept, Safe city concept. Environment : Water Supply and 3 waste management, identification Built-environment : Energy effici- buildings, Security systems; Sm buildings 8 hrs Analysis of force systems : Co- superposition and transmissibil Parallelogram of forces, Resultan- moment of forces, couple, Varig equations of equilibrium, equili- systems. 8 Hrs Centroid: Importance of centrol	Sanitary systems, urba of Landfill sites, urban ient buildings, recycli art buildings, concep <u>Module-3</u> oncept of idealizatio ity, Resolution and t of concurrent and no non's theorem (nume brium of concurrent <u>Module-4</u> oid and center of gr	an air pollution manages of flood control. ng, Temperature and ot of natural light a n, system of forces composition of for n-concurrent coplana rical included), free and non-concurrent	gement, Solid Sound control and ventilation s, principles of prces, Law of r force systems, body diagram, coplanar force
concept, Safe city concept. Environment : Water Supply and 3 waste management, identification Built-environment : Energy efficit buildings, Security systems; Sm buildings 8 hrs Analysis of force systems : Co superposition and transmissibil Parallelogram of forces, Resultan moment of forces, couple, Varig equations of equilibrium, equili systems. 8 Hrs Centroid : Importance of centro centroid, locating the centroid of	Sanitary systems, urba of Landfill sites, urban ient buildings, recycli art buildings, concept Module-3 oncept of idealizatio ity, Resolution and t of concurrent and no non's theorem (nume brium of concurrent <u>Module-4</u> oid and center of gr f plane laminae from	an air pollution manages of flood control. ng, Temperature and ot of natural light a n, system of forces composition of for n-concurrent coplana rical included), free and non-concurrent	gement, Solid Sound control and ventilation s, principles of prces, Law of r force systems, body diagram, coplanar force
concept, Safe city concept. Environment : Water Supply and 3 waste management, identification Built-environment : Energy effici- buildings, Security systems; Sm buildings 8 hrs Analysis of force systems : Co- superposition and transmissibil Parallelogram of forces, Resultan- moment of forces, couple, Varig equations of equilibrium, equili- systems. 8 Hrs Centroid: Importance of centrol	Sanitary systems, urba of Landfill sites, urban ient buildings, recycli art buildings, concept Module-3 oncept of idealizatio ity, Resolution and t of concurrent and no non's theorem (nume brium of concurrent <u>Module-4</u> oid and center of gr f plane laminae from	an air pollution manages of flood control. ng, Temperature and ot of natural light a n, system of forces composition of for n-concurrent coplana rical included), free and non-concurrent	gement, Solid Sound control and ventilation s, principles of prces, Law of r force systems, body diagram, coplanar force
concept, Safe city concept. Environment : Water Supply and 3 waste management, identification Built-environment : Energy effici- buildings, Security systems; Sm buildings 8 hrs Analysis of force systems : Co superposition and transmissibil Parallelogram of forces, Resultan- moment of forces, couple, Varig equations of equilibrium, equili systems. 8 Hrs Centroid: Importance of centro centroid, locating the centroid of	Sanitary systems, urba of Landfill sites, urban ient buildings, recycli art buildings, concept Module-3 oncept of idealizatio ity, Resolution and t of concurrent and no non's theorem (nume brium of concurrent <u>Module-4</u> oid and center of gr f plane laminae from	an air pollution manages of flood control. ng, Temperature and ot of natural light a n, system of forces composition of for n-concurrent coplana rical included), free and non-concurrent	gement, Solid Sound control and ventilation s, principles of prces, Law of r force systems, body diagram, coplanar force
concept, Safe city concept. Environment : Water Supply and 3 waste management, identification Built-environment : Energy efficit buildings, Security systems; Sm buildings 8 hrs Analysis of force systems : Co superposition and transmissibil Parallelogram of forces, Resultan moment of forces, couple, Varig equations of equilibrium, equili systems. 8 Hrs Centroid : Importance of centro centroid, locating the centroid of	Sanitary systems, urba of Landfill sites, urban ient buildings, recycli art buildings, concept Module-3 oncept of idealizatio ity, Resolution and t of concurrent and no non's theorem (nume brium of concurrent Module-4 oid and center of gr f plane laminae from Hrs Module-5	an air pollution manage flood control. ng, Temperature and ot of natural light a n, system of forces composition of for n-concurrent coplana rical included), free and non-concurrent avity, methods of co first principles, cent	gement, Solid Sound control and ventilation s, principles of prces, Law of r force systems, body diagram, coplanar force
concept, Safe city concept. Environment: Water Supply and S waste management, identification Built-environment: Energy efficient buildings, Security systems; Sm buildings 8 hrs Analysis of force systems: Co superposition and transmissibil Parallelogram of forces, Resultant moment of forces, couple, Varig equations of equilibrium, equilit systems. 8 Hrs Centroid: Importance of centroid centroid, locating the centroid of sections. Numerical examples. 8 Moment of inertia: Importance moment of area (moment of ine	Sanitary systems, urba of Landfill sites, urban ient buildings, recycli art buildings, concept Module-3 oncept of idealizatio ity, Resolution and t of concurrent and no non's theorem (nume brium of concurrent Module-4 oid and center of gr f plane laminae from Hrs Module-5 of Moment of Inertia rtia) of plane section	n air pollution manage flood control. ng, Temperature and ot of natural light a n, system of forces composition of for n-concurrent coplana rical included), free and non-concurrent avity, methods of co first principles, cent n, method of determines from first principle	gement, Solid Sound control and ventilation s, principles of prces, Law of r force systems, body diagram, coplanar force letermining the roid of built-up
concept, Safe city concept. Environment: Water Supply and S waste management, identification Built-environment: Energy effici- buildings, Security systems; Sm buildings 8 hrs Analysis of force systems: Co superposition and transmissibil Parallelogram of forces, Resultan- moment of forces, couple, Varig equations of equilibrium, equili systems. 8 Hrs Centroid: Importance of centro centroid, locating the centroid of sections. Numerical examples. 8 Moment of inertia: Importance	Sanitary systems, urba of Landfill sites, urban ient buildings, recycli art buildings, concept Module-3 oncept of idealizatio ity, Resolution and t of concurrent and no non's theorem (nume brium of concurrent Module-4 oid and center of gr f plane laminae from Hrs Module-5 of Moment of Inertia rtia) of plane section	n air pollution manage flood control. ng, Temperature and ot of natural light a n, system of forces composition of for n-concurrent coplana rical included), free and non-concurrent avity, methods of co first principles, cent n, method of determines from first principle	gement, Solid Sound control and ventilation s, principles of prces, Law of r force systems, body diagram, coplanar force letermining the roid of built-up

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the student will be able to:				
22ESC141/241.1	Explain the various disciplines of Civil engineering			
22ESC141/241.2	Describe the infrastructure required for sustainable development			
22ESC141/241.3	Determine the resultant and equilibrium of force systems.			
22ESC141/241.4	Locate the centroid of the plane and built-up sections			
22ESC141/241.5	Compute the moment of inertia of the plane and built-up sections.			

Sl. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year						
Text	Textbooks									
1	Basic Civil Engineerin and Engineering Mechanics,	g Bansal R. K., Rakesh Ranjan Beohar and Ahmad Ali Khan	Laxmi Publications	3 rd Edition, 2015						
2	Elements of Civil Engineering and Engineering Mechanic	Kolhapure B K,	Eastern Book Promoters Belgaum (EBPB)	8 th Edition 2014						
3	Elements of Civil Engineering and Engineering Mechanic	H.J.Sawant and S.P.Nitsure	Technical publications	2 nd Edition, 2012						
4	Elements of Civil Engineering and Engineering Mechanics	M N Sheshaprakash and Ganesh Mogaveer B	PHI Learning Private Limited	3 rd Edition, 2014						
Refe	rence Books									
1	Engineering Mechanics	Bhavikatti S S,	New Age International	7 th Edition, 2019						
2	Engineering Mechanics	Timoshenko S, Young D. H., Rao J. V.,	Pearson Press	5 th Edition, 2017						
3	Engineering Mechanics: Principles of Statics and Dynamics	R. C. Hibbler	R. C. Hibbler Pearson							
4	Mechanics for Engineers, Statics and Dynamics	F. P. Beer and E. R. Johnston	McGraw Hill	12 th Edition, 2019						
5	Engineering Mechanics	Irving H. Shames	rving H. Shames Prentice Hall							
6	Engineering Mechanics: Statics	J. L. Meriam. L. and G. Kraige.	Willey India	9 th Edition, 2018						

Web links

- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nGfVTNfNwnk&list=PLOSWwFV98rfKXq2KBphJ z95rao7q8PpwT
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nkg7VNW9UCc&list=PLOSWwFV98rfKXq2KBph Jz95rao7q8PpwT&i ndex=2
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3YBXteL-qY4
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=z95UW4wwzSc&list=PLOSWwFV98rfKXq2KBph Jz95r ao7q8PpwT&index=10
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lheoBL2QaqU&list=PLOSWwFV98rfKXq2KBphJz 95rao 7q8PpwT&index=7
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=atoP5_DeTPE
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ksmsp9OzAsI
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=x1ef048b3CE
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=l_Nck-X49qc
- https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=appinventor.ai_jgarc322.Resultant_Force
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RIBeeW1DSZg
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=R8wKV0UQtlo
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0RZHHgL8m_A
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Bls5KnQOWkY

Activity-Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Zrc_gB1YYS0
- https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=vn.edu.best4u.com.bieudonoiluc
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Hn_iozUo9m4
- https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.teobou
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WOHRp3V-QA0

Course Articulation Matrix

~~~	POs											
COs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
22ESC141/241.1	3					1						
22ESC141/241.2	2					1	1					
22ESC141/241.3	2	3										
22ESC141/241.4	2	3										
22ESC141/241.5	2	3										

Course Code	22ESC142/242	CIE Marks	50				
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P)	(3:0:0)	SEE Marks	50				
Credits	03	Exam Hours	03				
Course Learning Objectives:	1						
<ol> <li>To discuss the basic concepts of</li> <li>To illustrate the behavior of ci</li> </ol>			actor.				
3. To comprehend the importance of three phase ac circuits and connections.							
4. To explain the construction an	d operation of transfor	mers, DC generate	ors and				
motors and induction motors.							
5. To Discuss concepts of circuit		-					
6. To explain electric power gene		nd distribution, ele	ectricity				
billing, equipment and persona	Module-1						
		C	1				
<b>Introduction:</b> Conventional and nor			al structure o				
electrical power systems using single Power Generation: Hydel, Nuclea			lock Diagra				
approach).		er generation (DI	ook Diagia				
<b>DC Circuits:</b> Ohm's Law and its 1	imitations. Power Er	ergy and Power I	Factor, serie				
parallel, series-parallel circuits. Simp		••					
I	Module-2						
A.C. Fundamentals:							
and current relationship with pha Impedance in R-L, R-C, R-L-C apparent power. Concept of power f <b>Three Phase Circuits:</b> Generati	Series circuits. Acti factor. (Simple Numer	L, and C circuits ve power, reactivical).	e power an				
Impedance in R-L, R-C, R-L-C apparent power. Concept of power f <b>Three Phase Circuits:</b> Generati limitations; star and delta connect	Series circuits. Acti factor. (Simple Numer on of Three phase	L, and C circuits ve power, reactiv ical). AC quantity, ad	. Concept of ve power an vantages an				
Impedance in R-L, R-C, R-L-C apparent power. Concept of power for Three Phase Circuits: Generation	Series circuits. Acti factor. (Simple Numer on of Three phase tion, relationship betw	L, and C circuits ve power, reactiv ical). AC quantity, ad	. Concept of ve power an vantages an				
Impedance in R-L, R-C, R-L-C apparent power. Concept of power f <b>Three Phase Circuits:</b> Generati limitations; star and delta connect (excluding proof). <b>8 Hours</b>	Series circuits. Acti factor. (Simple Numer on of Three phase	L, and C circuits ve power, reactiv ical). AC quantity, ad	. Concept of ve power ar vantages ar				
Impedance in R-L, R-C, R-L-C apparent power. Concept of power f <b>Three Phase Circuits:</b> Generati limitations; star and delta connect (excluding proof). <b>8 Hours</b> <b>DC Machines:</b> <b>DC Generator:</b> Principle of oper advantages and applications of DC G	Series circuits. Acti factor. (Simple Numer on of Three phase tion, relationship betw Module-3 ration, constructional enerators.	L, and C circuits ve power, reactivical). AC quantity, ad ween line and pha details, types o	Concept re power an vantages an ase quantiti				
Impedance in R-L, R-C, R-L-C apparent power. Concept of power for <b>Three Phase Circuits:</b> Generation limitations; star and delta connect (excluding proof). <b>8 Hours</b> <b>DC Machines:</b> <b>DC Generator:</b> Principle of opera advantages and applications of DC G <b>DC Motor</b> : Principle of operation. To speed control (armature & field) of I	Series circuits. Acti factor. (Simple Numer on of Three phase tion, relationship betw Module-3 ration, constructional enerators. Torque equation, type	L, and C circuits ve power, reactivical). AC quantity, ad ween line and pha details, types of s of motors, chara	Concept of re power ar vantages ar ase quantition of generator acteristics ar cations of D				
Impedance in R-L, R-C, R-L-C apparent power. Concept of power f <b>Three Phase Circuits:</b> Generati limitations; star and delta connect (excluding proof). <b>8 Hours</b> <b>DC Machines:</b> <b>DC Generator:</b> Principle of opera advantages and applications of DC G <b>DC Motor</b> : Principle of operation. ' speed control (armature & field) of I motors.	Series circuits. Acti factor. (Simple Numer on of Three phase tion, relationship betw Module-3 ration, constructional enerators. Torque equation, type DC motors (series & s Module-4	L, and C circuits ve power, reactivical). AC quantity, ad ween line and pha details, types of s of motors, chara shunt only). Applic	Concept of re power an vantages ar ase quantition of generator acteristics an cations of D <b>8 Hour</b>				
Impedance in R-L, R-C, R-L-C apparent power. Concept of power for <b>Three Phase Circuits:</b> Generati- limitations; star and delta connect (excluding proof). <b>8 Hours</b> <b>DC Machines:</b> <b>DC Generator:</b> Principle of oper- advantages and applications of DC G <b>DC Motor</b> : Principle of operation. 7 speed control (armature & field) of I motors. <b>Transformers:</b> Necessity of transfor single phase transformers, EMF equa <b>Three-phase induction Motors</b> :	Series circuits. Acti factor. (Simple Numer on of Three phase tion, relationship betw Module-3 ration, constructional enerators. Torque equation, type DC motors (series & s <u>Module-4</u> mer, principle of oper tion, losses. Concept of rotating	L, and C circuits ve power, reactivical). AC quantity, ad ween line and pha details, types of s of motors, chara shunt only). Application, Types and commagnetic field,	A. Concept of the power and vantages are ase quantities of generator acteristics are cations of D 8 Hour onstruction of Principle of				
Impedance in R-L, R-C, R-L-C apparent power. Concept of power for <b>Three Phase Circuits:</b> Generation limitations; star and delta connect (excluding proof). <b>8 Hours</b> <b>DC Machines:</b> <b>DC Generator:</b> Principle of operator advantages and applications of DC G <b>DC Motor</b> : Principle of operation. The speed control (armature & field) of I motors. <b>Transformers:</b> Necessity of transfor single phase transformers, EMF equation <b>Three-phase induction Motors:</b> operation, constructional features of the transformers of the starter of the sta	Series circuits. Acti factor. (Simple Numer on of Three phase tion, relationship betw <u>Module-3</u> ration, constructional enerators. Torque equation, type DC motors (series & s <u>Module-4</u> mer, principle of oper tion, losses. Concept of rotating motor, types – squirrel	L, and C circuits ve power, reactivical). AC quantity, ad ween line and pha details, types of s of motors, chara shunt only). Application, Types and commagnetic field,	A. Concept of the power and vantages are ase quantities of generator acteristics are cations of D 8 Hour onstruction of Principle of				
Impedance in R-L, R-C, R-L-C apparent power. Concept of power for <b>Three Phase Circuits:</b> Generation limitations; star and delta connect (excluding proof). <b>8 Hours</b> <b>DC Machines:</b> <b>DC Generator:</b> Principle of operator advantages and applications of DC G <b>DC Motor</b> : Principle of operation. The speed control (armature & field) of I motors. <b>Transformers:</b> Necessity of transfor single phase transformers, EMF equation <b>Three-phase induction Motors:</b> operation, constructional features of the transformers of the starter of the sta	Series circuits. Acti factor. (Simple Numer on of Three phase tion, relationship betw <u>Module-3</u> ration, constructional enerators. Torque equation, type DC motors (series & s <u>Module-4</u> mer, principle of oper tion, losses. Concept of rotating motor, types – squirrel	L, and C circuits ve power, reactivical). AC quantity, ad ween line and pha details, types of s of motors, chara shunt only). Application, Types and commagnetic field,	Concept of re power an vantages ar ase quantition of generator acteristics an cations of D 8 Hour onstruction of Principle of				
Impedance in R-L, R-C, R-L-C apparent power. Concept of power for <b>Three Phase Circuits:</b> Generati limitations; star and delta connect (excluding proof). <b>8 Hours</b> <b>DC Machines:</b> <b>DC Generator:</b> Principle of operator advantages and applications of DC G <b>DC Motor</b> : Principle of operation. The speed control (armature & field) of I motors. <b>Transformers:</b> Necessity of transfor single phase transformers, EMF equation <b>Three-phase induction Motors:</b> operation, constructional features of the significance simple numerical. <b>8 H</b>	Series circuits. Acti factor. (Simple Numer on of Three phase tion, relationship betw Module-3 ration, constructional enerators. Torque equation, type DC motors (series & s <u>Module-4</u> mer, principle of oper tion, losses. Concept of rotating motor, types – squirrel Hours Module-5	L, and C circuits ve power, reactivical). AC quantity, ad ween line and pha details, types of s of motors, chara shunt only). Application, Types and commagnetic field, cage and wound response	Concept of re power an vantages ar ase quantitie of generator acteristics ar cations of D <b>8 Hour</b> onstruction of Principle of rotor. Slip ar				
Impedance in R-L, R-C, R-L-C apparent power. Concept of power f <b>Three Phase Circuits:</b> Generati limitations; star and delta connect (excluding proof). <b>8 Hours</b> <b>DC Machines:</b> <b>DC Generator:</b> Principle of operation. The advantages and applications of DC G <b>DC Motor</b> : Principle of operation. The speed control (armature & field) of I motors. <b>Transformers:</b> Necessity of transfor single phase transformers, EMF equations <b>Three-phase induction Motors:</b> operation, constructional features of the its significance simple numerical. <b>8 H</b>	Series circuits. Acti factor. (Simple Numer on of Three phase tion, relationship betw Module-3 ration, constructional enerators. Torque equation, type DC motors (series & s <u>Module-4</u> mer, principle of oper tion, losses. Concept of rotating motor, types – squirrel Hours Module-5 nousehold appliances	L, and C circuits ve power, reactivical). AC quantity, ad ween line and pha details, types of s of motors, chara shunt only). Applica ation, Types and con- magnetic field, cage and wound re- including air cond	<ul> <li>Concept of the power and the po</li></ul>				
Impedance in R-L, R-C, R-L-C apparent power. Concept of power for <b>Three Phase Circuits:</b> Generati- limitations; star and delta connect (excluding proof). <b>8 Hours</b> <b>DC Machines:</b> <b>DC Generator:</b> Principle of oper- advantages and applications of DC G <b>DC Motor</b> : Principle of operation. 7 speed control (armature & field) of I motors. <b>Transformers:</b> Necessity of transfor single phase transformers, EMF equa <b>Three-phase induction Motors:</b> operation, constructional features of r its significance simple numerical. <b>8 H</b> <b>Electricity Bill:</b> Power rating of the laptops, printers, etc. Definition of "	Series circuits. Acti factor. (Simple Numer on of Three phase tion, relationship betw <u>Module-3</u> ration, constructional enerators. Torque equation, type DC motors (series & s <u>Module-4</u> mer, principle of oper tion, losses. Concept of rotating motor, types – squirrel <u>Hours</u> <u>Module-5</u> nousehold appliances unit" used for consun	L, and C circuits ve power, reactivical). AC quantity, ad ween line and pha details, types of s of motors, chara shunt only). Application ation, Types and con- magnetic field, cage and wound re- including air cond aption of electrical	<ul> <li>Concept of the power and the po</li></ul>				
Impedance in R-L, R-C, R-L-C apparent power. Concept of power f Three Phase Circuits: Generati limitations; star and delta connect (excluding proof). 8 Hours DC Machines: DC Generator: Principle of operation. DC Motor: Principle of operation. Speed control (armature & field) of I motors. Transformers: Necessity of transfor single phase transformers, EMF equa Three-phase induction Motors: operation, constructional features of n its significance simple numerical. 8 H Lettricity Bill: Power rating of h laptops, printers, etc. Definition of " part electricity tariff, calculation of el Equipment Safety measures: Work	Series circuits. Acti factor. (Simple Numer on of Three phase tion, relationship betw Module-3 ration, constructional enerators. Torque equation, type DC motors (series & s <u>Module-4</u> mer, principle of oper tion, losses. Concept of rotating motor, types – squirrel Hours Module-5 nousehold appliances unit" used for consun lectricity bill for dome	L, and C circuits ve power, reactivical). AC quantity, ad ween line and pha details, types of s of motors, charas shunt only). Applie ation, Types and company and company ation, Types and company and company and company.	<ul> <li>Concept of the power and the po</li></ul>				
Impedance in R-L, R-C, R-L-C apparent power. Concept of power for <b>Three Phase Circuits:</b> Generation limitations; star and delta connect (excluding proof). <b>8 Hours</b> <b>DC Machines:</b> <b>DC Generator:</b> Principle of opera advantages and applications of DC G <b>DC Motor</b> : Principle of operation. The speed control (armature & field) of I	Series circuits. Acti factor. (Simple Numer on of Three phase tion, relationship betw <u>Module-3</u> ration, constructional enerators. Torque equation, type DC motors (series & s <u>Module-4</u> mer, principle of oper tion, losses. Concept of rotating motor, types – squirrel <u>Hours</u> <u>Module-5</u> nousehold appliances funit" used for consum lectricity bill for dome king principle of Fuse	L, and C circuits ve power, reactivical). AC quantity, ad ween line and pha details, types of s of motors, chara shunt only). Applie ation, Types and com- magnetic field, cage and wound re- including air cond stic consumers. e and Miniature c	<ul> <li>Concept</li> <li>Pe power and vantages and ase quantities of generators of Descriptions of Descriptions of Description on struction of the sector. Slip and sector sector. Slip and sector sectors of the energy, two ircuit break</li> </ul>				

Course Outcon	nes:							
At the end of th	At the end of the course the student will be able to:							
22ESC142.1	Describe the concepts of various energy sources.							
22ESC142.2	Discuss the construction and operation of AC and DC Electrical							
	Machines.							
22ESC142.3	Explain the concepts of conventional and non-conventional energy							
	resources and electric power generation.							
22ESC142.4	Comprehend the procedure of calculating electricity billing.							
22ESC142.5	Illustrate the use of circuit protective devices and earthing.							
22ESC142.6	Describe the concepts of Electric circuit .							

Sl.	Title of the Book	Name of	Name of	Edition
No.	The of the book	the	the	and Year
		Author/s	Publisher	
Tex	ktbooks			
1	Basic Electrical	D C	Tata	First
	Engineering.	Kulshreshtha.	McGraw	Edition
	0 0		Hill.	2019.
2	A text book of Electrical	B.L. Theraja.	S Chand and	Reprint edition
	Technology.		Company	2014.
Ref	erence Books			
1	Basic Electrical	D.P Kothari	Tata Mc Graw	4th edition,
	Engineering,	and I. J.	Hill	2019.
		Nagrath,		
2	Principles of Electrical	V. K. Mehta,	S Chand and	2nd edition,
	Engineering & Electroncs	Rohit	Company	2015.
		Mehta,		

1. http://vlabs.iitkgp.ernet.in/be/#

2. https://phet.colorado.edu/en/simulations/circuit-construction-kit-dc

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
22ESC142.1	3	2	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1
22ESC142.2	3	3	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
22ESC142.3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1
22ESC142.4	3	2	2	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	1
22ESC142.5	3	1	2	0	1	2	1	1	0	0	1	1
22ESC142.6	3	2	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1

Course Articulation Matrix

Engineering Science Course (ESC): Introduction to Electronics Engineering								
Course Code         22ESC143/243         CIE Marks         50								
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P)	(3:0:0)	SEE Marks	50					
Credits	03	Exam Hours	03					
	I	1	1					

#### **Course Learning Objectives:**

- 1. Analyse the working of rectifiers, regulators and common emitter circuits.
- 2. Explain different types of oscillators and applications of Operational Amplifiers.
- 3. Describe the different numbering systems.
- 4. Analyse the application of gates in building fundamental blocks of digital circuits.
- 5. To equip students with a basic foundation in electronic engineering required for comprehending the operation and application embedded systems.
- 6. Understand the various components of communication system and basic modulation techniques.

#### Module-1

p-n junction diode, Characteristics and Parameters, Diode Approximations, Half-Wave Rectification (HWR), Full-Wave Rectification (FWR), Filter Circuits, Voltage Regulators. BJT as Amplifier (qualitative analysis only) (Text 4: 1.4, 1.6 -1.7, 2.1-2.3, 3.1-3.3, 4.3). Activities: Virtual lab experiments on Rectifiers. **8 Hours** 

#### Module-2

**Oscillators** – Barkhausen criterion, sinusoidal and non-sinusoidal oscillators, Crystal controlled oscillators (Only concepts, working, and waveforms. No mathematical derivations) (Text 1-Chapter 9).

**Operational Amplifiers (Op-Amp)** - Ideal Op-Amp, characteristics of ideal and practical Op-Amp, Practical Op-Amp circuits: Inverting and Non-inverting amplifiers, Voltage follower, Summer, Subtractor, Integrator, Differentiator (Text 1-Chapter 8).

Activities: Multisim based experiments on Op-Amp as Inverting and Non-inverting amplifiers, Voltage follower, Summer, Subtractor, Integrator and Differentiator. **8 Hours** 

#### Module-3

**Boolean Algebra and Logic Circuits:** Binary numbers, Number Base Conversion, Octal & Hexadecimal Numbers, Complements, Basic definitions, Axiomatic Definition of Boolean Algebra, Basic Theorems and Properties of Boolean Algebra, Boolean Functions, Canonical and Standard Forms, Other Logic Operations, Digital Logic Gates (Text 2: 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 2.1, 2.2, 2.3, 2.4, 2.5, 2.6, 2.7).

**Combinational logic**: Introduction, Design procedure, Adders- Half adder, Full adder (Text 2: 4.1, 4.2, 4.3).

Activities: Demonstrate the working of Basic gates and De Morgan's law using trainer kits. 8 Hours

#### Module-4

**Embedded Systems** – Definition, Embedded Systems versus general computing systems, Classification of Embedded Systems, Major application areas of Embedded Systems, Elements of an Embedded System, Core of the Embedded System, Microprocessor versus Microcontroller, RISC versus CISC. (Text 5: Chapter1).

#### Activities: LED, serial monitor, ultrasonic sensor using Arduino 8 Hours Module-5

Communication Schemes – Modern communication system scheme, Information source, and input transducer, Transmitter, Channel or Medium – Hardwired and Soft wired, Noise, Receiver, Multiplexing, Types of communication systems. Types of modulation (only concepts) – AM, FM, Concept of Radio wave propagation (Ground, space, sky) Mobile Communication (Text book 3)

Activities: Demonstrate the working of AM and FM. 8 Hours

Course Outcome	es: At the end of the course the student will be able to:
22ESC143/243.1	Explain and analyse the working of diode as rectifier, regulator and also
	BJT as an Amplifier.
22ESC143/243.2	Describe the different types of oscillators and applications of
	Operational Amplifiers.
22ESC143/243.3	Illustrate the different number system conversions used in the digital
	devices.
22ESC143/243.4	Apply the knowledge of gates in designing different fundamental blocks
	of digital circuits.
22ESC143/243.5	Explain the basics of embedded systems.
22ESC143/243.6	Describe the different types of basic modulation techniques used in
	communication systems.

Sl. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year		
Tex	tbooks	Autions	i ublisher			
1	Electronic Circuits,	Mike	Elsevier	4 th Edition,		
	Fundamentals & Applications	Tooley		2015.		
2	Digital Logic and Computer	M. Morris	PHI Learning	5 th Edition,		
	Design	Mano		2008.		
3	Basic Electronics	D P Kothari, I J	McGraw Hill	2 nd Edition,		
		Nagrath	Education (India),	2018.		
4	Electronic Devices and	David A	Oxford University	ty 5 th Edition,		
	Circuits	Bell	Press	2008.		
5	Introduction to Embedded	Shibhu KV	McGraw Hill	2 nd Edition		
	Systems		Education (India),	2017		
Ref	erence Books					
1	Electronic Devices	Thomas L.	Pearson	9 th Edition,		
		Floyd	Education	2012.		
2	Electronic Devices and	R Boylestad,	Pearson	11 th Edition,		
	Circuit Theory	Nashelskey	Education	2013.		

- 1. Basic Electronics Virtual Lab-IIT Kharagpur: http://vlabs.iitkgp.ac.in/be/
- 2. Digital Electronics https://www.youtube.com/watch<u>?v=2xXErGeeb_Q</u>
- 3. <u>https://www.youtube.com/c/nesoacademy</u>

Course		Program Outcomes (POs)												
Outcomes (COs)														
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2
22ESC143/243.1	2				3				1					
22ESC143/243.2	1				3				1					
22ESC143/243.3	1	2												
22ESC143/243.4	1	2												
22ESC143/243.5	1													
22ESC143/243.6	1													

## **Engineering Science Course (ESC):** Introduction to Mechanical Engineering

Course Code:	22ESC144/244	CIE Marks	50
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P)	(3:0:0)	SEE Marks	50
Credits	03	Exam Hours	03

## **Course Learning Objectives:**

- 1. Acquire a fundamental understanding role of Mechanical Engineering in NTM .
- 2. Acquire a basic knowledge of renewable energy resources.
- 3. Acquire knowledge of various engineering materials and metal joining techniques.
- 4. Acquire knowledge of IC engines, EVs & Hybrid vehicles.
- 5. Acquire essential experience on machine tools and power transmission system
- 6. Acquire knowledge of basic concepts on CNC, mechatronics and robotics.

#### Module-1 (8 Hours)

**Energy Sources and Power Plants:** Introduction and application of energy sources, Construction and working of Hydel power plant, Thermal power plant, nuclear power plant, Solar power plant, Tidal power plant, Wind power plant and concept of bio-fuels.

**Non raditional Machining Processess :** Ultrasonic Machining (USM), Electrochemical Machining (ECM), Electrical Discharge Machining (EDM), Electron Beam Machining (EBM) and Laser Beam Machining (LBM)

## Module-2 (8 Hours)

**Engineering Materials**: Types, properties and applications of ferrous and non ferrous metals, ceramics, composites, smart materials and shape memory alloys.

**Metal Joining Processes: Soldering, Brazing and Welding**: Definitions, Classification and methods of soldering, brazing, and welding. Brief description of arc welding, Oxy-acetylene welding and types of flames.

## Module-3 (8 Hours)

**Fundamentals of IC Engines:** Components and working principle of 4-stroke petrol and diesel engines, Application of IC Engines

**Insight into future mobility technology:** Electric and Hybrid Vehicles, Components of Electric and Hybrid Vehicles, Advantages and disadvantages of EVs and Hybrid vehicles.

## Module-4 (8 Hours)

Machine Tools and Operations: Working principle of lathe, lathe operations: turning, facing, knurling, working principle of drilling, drilling operations: drilling, boring, reaming, working principle of milling machine, milling operations: slot milling and plane milling. Gear Drives: Types - spur, helical, bevel, worm and rack and pinion, velocity ratio, Gear Trains and their application: simple and compound Gear Trains.

## Module-5 (8 Hours)

**Introduction to Modern Manufacturing Systems:** Introduction, components of CNC, advantages and applications of CNC, 3D Printing.

Automation in industry: Fixed & flexible automation and basic elements with block diagrams **Introduction to Mechatronics & Robotics**: Concept of open-loop and closed-loop mechatronic systems, Robot configurations, applications, advantages and disadvantages.

## Practical based learning:

#### **Demonstration 1:**

Lathe: Parts of a lathe, Principle of working of a centre lathe, Operations on the lathe -Turning, Facing, Knurling. Milling Machine: Working principle of milling and operations. Drilling

Machine: Principle of working and operations.

## **Demonstration 2:**

- 1. Working Principle of 4 Stroke Petrol and Diesel Engine.
- 2. Working principle of welding.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

At the end of the course the student will be able to:

22ESC144.1	Apply basic concepts to role of mechanical engineering in NTM and energy sources.
22ESC144.2	Access the mechanical behavior and properties of engineering materials and various joining processes.
22ESC144.3	Analyze the working of I.C engine, Electric Vehicles and Hybrid Vehicles,
22ESC144.4	Apply the concept of machine tools and power transmissions.
22ESC144.5	Comprehend the working of CNC machines, mechatronics, robotics and understand the different operations that can be carried out on these machines.
22ESC144.6	Interpret the basic concepts of automation in industry.

Weblinks/Video Lectures/MOOCs

1. MOOC:https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112/105/112105123/

2. MOOC:https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112/107/112107208/

3. MOOC:https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112/103/112103262/

4. NPTEL:https://www.youtubecom/watch?v=GQHCnWl2U6I

Sl.	Title of the Deels	Name of the	Name of the	Edition
No.	Title of the Book	Author/s	Publisher	And Year
Text	books	L	I	I
1	Elements of Mechanical Engineering	K R Gopalakrishna	Subhas Publications	38th Edition, 2018
2	Text Book of Elements of Mechanical Engineering	S Trymbaka Murthy	MEDTECH (Scientific International Pvt Ltd)	5 th Edition, 2019
3	Elements of Mechanical Engineering	Hajra Choudhury	Media Promoters, New Delhi	Vol 1 & 2, 2001
Refe	rence Books			
1	Elements of Mechanical Engineering	Dr. A. S. Ravindra	Thomson Press (India) Ltd	8 th Edition, 2011
2	Introduction to Robotics: Mechanics and Control	Craig J. J	Pearson Education International	3 rd Edition, 2005
3	Mechatronics-Principles Concepts and Applications	NitaigourPremchand Mahalik	Tata McGraw Hill	1 st Edition, 2003
4	Additive Manufacturing Technologies: Rapid Prototyping to Direct Digital Manufacturing	Ian Gibson, David W. Rosen,Brent Stucker	Springer	2 nd Ed. (2015)

5	Modern Electric, Hybrid Electric and FuelCell Vehicles.	MehrdadEhsani, Yimin Gao, Sebastien E. Gay and Li Emadi,		1 st Edition, 2005
6	Modern Maching Process	P. C. Pandey and H. S. Shah	McGraw Hill Education India Pvt. Ltd.	2000

# Course Articulation Matrix

Course		Program Outcomes (PO)												
Outcomes (CO)	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
22ESC144.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	2	-	-
22ESC144.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
22ESC144.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
22ESC144.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	2	-	-
22ESC144.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
22ESC144.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-

Engineering Science Cours	se (ESC): Introducti	on to C Program	ming
Course Code	22ESC145/245	CIE Marks	50
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P)	(2:0:2)	SEE Marks	50
Credits	03	Exam Hours	03
Course Learning Objectives:			•
<ol> <li>Understand the basic concepts</li> <li>Explain the basic concepts of 0</li> <li>Design and Develop Programm</li> <li>Explore user-defined data st solutions to problems</li> <li>Apply programming construct problems</li> </ol>	C Programming Langu ning Skills. ructures like arrays a	age Constructs.	implementing
Module-1			
Introduction to C Programming	Language, Operators	and Expressions	
Introduction to Computers, input ar		-	
Introduction to C Language: Basic Keywords, Identifiers, Constants, Data types.	structure of a C prog		
Operators and Expressions: Arithm Decrement, Conditional Operators,	Arithmetic Expression		
and Associativity, Type conversion		41) A/D NI FA (	0
Textbook 1: Chapter Chapter 1(Pg			
Textbook 2: Chapter 1(1.1-1.2), Ch	hapter 2(2.1-2.4)	8.	Hours
Module-2			
Managing input/output Operation Reading and writing a character, For Decision making: Decision making switch statement. Textbook 1: Chapter (Pg No:82-10	ormatted Input and Out statements: if, if-else,	put nested if-else, cas	caded if-else, <b>Hours</b>
Module-3			
Decision making and Looping, Arr Looping statements: for, while, do- Arrays: Introduction, One - Din initialization. Textbook 1: Chapter 6(Pg No: 151)	while, Branching state nensional, Two- Dim	ensional arrays :	
	-1/5), /(Pg N0: 189-2	11) ð	nours
Module-4			
Strings, Structures Strings: Introduction to Strings, Determinal, Writing strings to screen, Structures: Introduction, Defining a Structure Members, Initialization structures, Arrays within structures, Textbook 1: Chapter 8(Pg No: 235	String handling function a structure, Declaring a, Operations on in b, Structures within structures wi	ons. Structure variable dividual member ctures.	es, Accessing
Module-5			
User defined functions User defined Functions: Definition defined functions, Passing arrays to <b>Textbook 1: Chapter 9(Pg No: 267</b>	functions, Passing str	ing to functions.	egory of user <b>Hours</b>

## List of Laboratory Experiments related to above modules – 2 hours each

- 1. C Program to find Mechanical Energy of a particle using  $E = mgh+1/2 mv^2$ .
- 2. Write a C program to simulate a simple calculator that performs arithmetic operations like addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division only on integers. Error messages should be reported, if any attempt is made to divide by zero
- 3. An electricity board charges the following rates for the use of electricity: for the first 200 units 80 paise per unit: for the next 100 units 90 paise per unit: beyond 300 units Rs 1 per unit. All users are charged a minimum of Rs. 100 as meter charge. If the total amount is more than Rs 400, then an additional surcharge of 15% of total amount is charged. Write a program to read the name of the user, number of units consumed and print out the charges.
- 4. C Program to Sort the given set of N numbers using Bubble Sort.
- 5. C Program to implement Binary Search.
- 6. Write a C Program to Implement structures to read, write, and compute the average- marks and the students scoring above and below the average marks for a class of N students.
- 7. C Program to implement string operations string length and string compare using user defined functions.

## **Open ended experiment covering the concept of entire syllabus**

Course Outcomes	<b>Course Outcomes:</b> At the end of the course the student will be able to:								
22ESC145/245.1	Describe the basics of Computer systems and C programming								
	language and Evaluate expressions using C operators.								
22ESC145/245.2	Apply the concepts of Input/output and decision making in C.								
22ESC145/245.3	Develop C programs using different looping constructs.								
22ESC145/245.4	Develop C programs using arrays.								
22ESC145/245.5	Implement C programs using Structures and strings.								
22ESC145/245.6	Implement modular programs using different programming constructs								
	in C .								

Sl.	Title of the Book	Name of	Name of	Edition
No.		the	the	and Year
		Author/s	Publisher	
Tex	ktbooks			
1	Programming in ANSI C	E.	Tata	7 th Edition,
		Balaguruswamy	McGraw-	2017.
			Hill, India,	
2	Computer Fundamentals	Reema Thareja	Oxford	2 nd Edition,
	and Programming in C		University	2017
Ref	ference Books			
1	Computer Science, A	Behrouz A.	Cengage	3r ^d Edition,
	Structured programming	Forouzan	Learning	2007
	approach using C.			
2	"Programming with C",	Byron Gottfried	Tata McGraw-	3 rd Edition,
	Schaum's Outlines.	Schaum's	Hill	2017

1.https://arjunkcse.blogspot.com/p/blogpage.htm. 2.https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105171/#.

Course Outcomes (COs)		Program Outcomes (POs)												
	P01	P02	PO3	P04	P05	P06	PO7	PO8	PO9	P010	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2
22ESC145/245.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-
22ESC145/245.2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
22ESC145/245.3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
22ESC145/245.4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
22ESC145/245.5	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
22ESC145/245.6	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-

## Course Articulation Matrix

Course Code         22ETC15A/25A         CIE Marks           Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P)         (3:0:0)         SEE Marks           Course Learning Objectives:         03         Exam Hours           The learning objectives of this course are:         1.         To provide a comprehensive overview of synthesis and characterization of nanopa nanoacomposites and hierarchical materials with nanoscale features.           2.         To provide the engineering students with necessary background for understanding nanomaterials characterization techniques.         3.         To develop an understanding of the basis of the choice of material for device applic           4.         To give an insight into complete systems where nanotechnology can be used to i our everyday life.         Module-1           Introduction to Nanomaterials         Nanotechnology - Frontier of future - An Overview, Length Scales, Variation of ph properties from bulk to thin films to nanomaterials. Sol-gel, Precipitation, Solution Comb synthesis, Hydrothermal, SILAR, Chemical Bath Deposition. Top-Down approach: milling technique, Sputtering, Laser Ablation. 08 hours           Module-2           Characterization of Nanomaterials           Basic principles and instrumentations of Electron Microscopy – Transmission Ele Microscope, Scanning Tum microscope, Scanning Electron Microscope, Scanning Tum microscope, Atomic Force Microscope. Different imaging modes, comparison of SET TEM, AFM and STM, AFM and SEM Basic principles of working of X-ray diffra Debye-Scherrer equation and significatin in simple numerical, Optical Spectros Instrumentation and app	ξY
Credits         03         Exam Hours           Course Learning Objectives:         The learning objectives of this course are:         1. To provide a comprehensive overview of synthesis and characterization of nanopr nanocomposites and hierarchical materials with nanoscale features.           2. To provide the engineering students with necessary background for understanding nanomaterials characterization techniques.         3. To develop an understanding of the basis of the choice of material for device applic           4. To give an insight into complete systems where nanotechnology can be used to i our everyday life.         Module-1           Introduction to Nanomaterials         Module-1           Introduction to Nanomaterials         Solfmement of electron in 0D, 1D, 2           3D systems, Surface to Volume Ratio, Synthesis of Nanomaterials: Bottom-Up app Chemical Routes for Synthesis of nanomaterials, Sol-gel, Precipitation, Solution Comb synthesis, Hydrothermal, SILAR, Chemical Bath Deposition. Top-Down approach: milling technique, Sputtering, Laser Ablation. 08 hours           Microscope, Scanning Electron Microscope, Scanning Trobes - Scanning Tum microscope, Atomic Force Microscope. Different imaging modes, comparison of SEM TEM, AFM and STM, AFM and SEM. Basic principles of working of X-ray diffra Debye-Scherrer equation and its application in simple numerical, Optical Spectros Instrumentation and application of IR, UV/VIS (Band gap measurement). 08 hours           Module-3         Carbon Based Materials           Introduction, Synthesis, Properties (Electrical, Electronic, and Mechanical), and Applica of Graphene, SWCNT, MWCNT, Fullerenes and other Carbon Materials	50
Course Learning Objectives: The learning objectives of this course are: 1. To provide a comprehensive overview of synthesis and characterization of nanopa nanocomposites and hierarchical materials with nanoscale features. 2. To provide the engineering students with necessary background for understanding nanomaterials characterization techniques. 3. To develop an understanding of the basis of the choice of material for device applic 4. To give an insight into complete systems where nanotechnology can be used to ir our everyday life. Module-1 Introduction to Nanomaterials Nanotechnology - Frontier of future - An Overview, Length Scales, Variation of ph properties from bulk to thin films to nanomaterials, Confinement of electron in 0D, 1D, 2 3D systems, Surface to Volume Ratio, Synthesis of Nanomaterials: Bottom-Up app Chemical Routes for Synthesis of nanomaterials, Sol-gel, Precipitation, Solution Comb synthesis, Hydrothermal, SILAR, Chemical Bath Deposition. Top-Down approach: milling technique, Sputtering, Laser Ablation. 08 hours Module-2 Characterization of Nanomaterials Basic principles and instrumentations of Electron Microscopy – Transmission Ele Microscope, Atomic Force Microscope. Different imaging modes, comparison of SET TEM, AFM and STM, AFM and SEM. Basic principles of working of X-ray diffra Debye-Scherrer equation and its application in simple numerical, Optical Spectros Instrumentation and application of IR, UVVIS (Band gap measurement). 08 hours Module-3 Carbon Based Materials Introduction, Synthesis, Properties (Electrical, Electronic, and Mechanical), and Applica of Graphene, SWCNT, MWCNT, Fullerenes and other Carbon Materials: Ca nanocomposites, nanofibres, nanodiscs, nanodiamonds. 08 hours Module-4 Nanotechnology in Energy Storage and Conversion Solar Cells: First generation, Second generation and Third generation solar cells. Constr and working of Dye sensitized and Quantum dot sensitized solar cells. Sustries: Nanotechnology in Lithium ion battery- working,	50
The learning objectives of this course are: 1. To provide a comprehensive overview of synthesis and characterization of nanoprinanocomposites and hierarchical materials with nanoscale features. 2. To provide the engineering students with necessary background for understanding nanomaterials characterization techniques. 3. To develop an understanding of the basis of the choice of material for device applied 4. To give an insight into complete systems where nanotechnology can be used to i our everyday life. Module-1 Introduction to Nanomaterials Nanotechnology - Frontier of future - An Overview, Length Scales, Variation of ph properties from bulk to thin films to nanomaterials, Confinement of electron in 0D, 1D, 2 3D systems, Surface to Volume Ratio, Synthesis of Nanomaterials: Bottom-Up app Chemical Routes for Synthesis of nanomaterials, Sol-gel, Precipitation, Solution Comb synthesis, Hydrothermal, SILAR, Chemical Bath Deposition. Top-Down approach: milling technique, Sputtering, Laser Ablation. 08 hours Module-2 Characterization of Nanomaterials Basic principles and instrumentations of Electron Microscopy – Transmission Ele Microscope, Atomic Force Microscope, Different imaging modes, comparison of SER TEM, AFM and STM, AFM and SEM. Basic principles of working of X-ray diffra Debye-Scherrer equation and its application in simple numerical, Optical Spectros Instrumentation and application of IR, UV/VIS (Band gap measurement). 08 hours Module-3 Carbon Based Materials Introduction, Synthesis, Properties (Electrical, Electronic, and Mechanical), and Applica of Graphene, SWCNT, MWCNT, Fullerenes and other Carbon Materials: Ca nanocomposites, nanofibres, nanodiscs, nanodiamonds. 08 hours Module-4 Nanotechnology in Energy Storage and Conversion Solar Cells: First generation, Second generation and Third generation solar cells. Construent of of Devesoritized and Quantum dot sensitized solar cells. Batteries: Nanotechnology in Lithium ion battery- working, Requirements of anodi cathodic materials, classificatin based on	03
<ol> <li>To provide a comprehensive overview of synthesis and characterization of nanopananocomposites and hierarchical materials with nanoscale features.</li> <li>To provide the engineering students with necessary background for understanding nanomaterials characterization techniques.</li> <li>To develop an understanding of the basis of the choice of material for device applie</li> <li>To give an insight into complete systems where nanotechnology can be used to i our everyday life.</li> <li>Module-1</li> </ol> Introduction to Nanomaterials Nanotechnology - Frontier of future - An Overview, Length Scales, Variation of ph properties from bulk to thin films to nanomaterials, Confinement of electron in OD, 1D, 2 3D systems, Surface to Volume Ratio, Synthesis of Nanomaterials: Bottom-Up app Chemical Routes for Synthesis of nanomaterials, Sol-gel, Precipitation, Solution Comb synthesis, Hydrothermal, SILAR, Chemical Bath Deposition. Top-Down approach: milling technique, Sputtering, Laser Ablation. 08 hours Module-2 Characterization of Nanomaterials Basic principles and instrumentations of Electron Microscopy – Transmission Ele Microscope, Scanning Tum microscope, Atomic Force Microscope. Scanning Tum microscope, Scanning Electron Microscope, Scanning Tum microscope, Scanning Flexing Module-3 Carbon Based Materials Introduction, Synthesis, Properties (Electrical, Electronic, and Mechanical), and Applica of Graphene, SWCNT, MWCNT, Fuillerenes and other Carbon Materials: Cananocomposites, nanofibres, nanodiscs, nanodiamonds. 08 hours Module-4 Nanotechnology in Energy Storage and Conversion Solar Cells: First generation, Second generation and Third generation solar cells. Constru and working of Dye sensitized and Quantum dot sensitized solar cells. Batteries: Nanotechnology in Lithium ion battery- working, Requirements of anodi cathodic materials, classification based on ion storage mechanisms, limitations of grano	
<ul> <li>nanocomposites and hierarchical materials with nanoscale features.</li> <li>To provide the engineering students with necessary background for understanding nanomaterials characterization techniques.</li> <li>To develop an understanding of the basis of the choice of material for device applic</li> <li>To give an insight into complete systems where nanotechnology can be used to it our everyday life.</li> <li>Module-1</li> </ul> Introduction to Nanomaterials Nanotechnology - Frontier of future - An Overview, Length Scales, Variation of ph properties from bulk to thin films to nanomaterials, Confinement of electron in 0D, 1D, 2 JD systems, Surface to Volume Ratio, Synthesis of Nanomaterials: Bottom-Up app Chemical Routes for Synthesis of nanomaterials, Sol-gel, Precipitation, Solution Comb synthesis, Hydrothermal, SILAR, Chemical Bath Deposition. Top-Down approach: milling technique, Sputtering, Laser Ablation. 08 hours Module-2 Characterization of Nanomaterials Basic principles and instrumentations of Electron Microscopy – Transmission Ele Microscope, Scanning Telex, AFM and STM, AFM and SEM, Basic principles of working of X-ray diffra Debye-Scherrer equation and its application in simple numerical, Optical Spectros Instrumentation and application of IR, UV/VIS (Band gap measurement). 08 hours Module-3 Carbon Based Materials Introduction, Synthesis, Properties (Electrical, Electronic, and Mechanical), and Applica of Graphene, SWCNT, MWCNT, Fullerenes and other Carbon Materials: Cananocomposites, nanofibres, nanodiscs, nanodiamonds. 08 hours Module-4 Nanotechnology in Energy Storage and Conversion Solar Cells: First generation, Second generation and Third generation solar cells. Constru advances in Cathodic materials, classification based on ion storage mechanisms, limitations of gr anodes, Advances in Cathodic materials, And Gimeration and Third generations of ar cells. Storage and proton exchange me	
<ol> <li>To provide the engineering students with necessary background for understanding nanomaterials characterization techniques.</li> <li>To develop an understanding of the basis of the choice of material for device applied.</li> <li>To give an insight into complete systems where nanotechnology can be used to is our everyday life.</li> <li>Module-1</li> </ol> Introduction to Nanomaterials Nanotechnology - Frontier of future - An Overview, Length Scales, Variation of ph properties from bulk to thin films to nanomaterials, Confinement of electron in 0D, 1D, 2 3D systems, Surface to Volume Ratio, Synthesis of Nanomaterials: Bottom-Up app Chemical Routes for Synthesis of nanomaterials, Sol-gel, Precipitation, Solution Comb synthesis, Hydrothermal, SLAR, Chemical Bath Deposition. Top-Down approach: milling technique, Sputtering, Laser Ablation. 08 hours Module-2 Characterization of Nanomaterials Basic principles and instrumentations of Electron Microscopy – Transmission Ele Microscope, Scanning Electron Microscope, Scanning Tum microscope, Atomic Force Microscope. Different imaging modes, comparison of SEN TEM, AFM and STM, AFM and SEM. Basic principles of working of X-ray diffra Debye-Scherrer equation and its application in simple numerical, Optical Spectros Instrumentation on application of IR, UV/VIS (Band gap measurement). 08 hours Module-3 Carbon Based Materials Introduction, Synthesis, Properties (Electrical, Electronic, and Mechanical), and Applica of Graphene, SWCNT, MWCNT, Fullerenes and other Carbon Materials: Cananocomposites, nanofibres, nanodiamonds. 08 hours Module-4 Nanotechnology in Energy Storage and Conversion Solar Cells: First generation, Second generation and Third generation solar cells. Construerials, classification based on ion storage mechanisms, limitations of granodes, Advances in Cathodic materials, Advances in Cathodic materials, Separators. Fuel Cells: Introduction, construction, w	particle
anomaterials characterization techniques. 3. To develop an understanding of the basis of the choice of material for device applic 4. To give an insight into complete systems where nanotechnology can be used to i our everyday life.  Module-1  Introduction to Nanomaterials Nanotechnology - Frontier of future - An Overview, Length Scales, Variation of ph properties from bulk to thin films to nanomaterials, Confinement of electron in 0D, 1D, 2 3D systems, Surface to Volume Ratio, Synthesis of Nanomaterials: Bottom-Up app Chemical Routes for Synthesis of nanomaterials, Sol-gel, Precipitation, Solution Comb synthesis, Hydrothermal, SILAR, Chemical Bath Deposition. Top-Down approach: milling technique, Sputtering, Laser Ablation. 08 hours  Module-2  Characterization of Nanomaterials Basic principles and instrumentations of Electron Microscopy – Transmission Ele Microscope, Scanning Electron Microscope, Scanning Probes - Scanning Tum microscope, Atomic Force Microscope. Different imaging modes, comparison of SEN TEM, AFM and STM, AFM and SEM. Basic principles of working of X-ray diffra Debye-Scherrer equation and its application in simple numerical, Optical Spectros Instrumentation and application of IR, UV/VIS (Band gap measurement). 08 hours Module-3  Carbon Based Materials Introduction, Synthesis, Properties (Electrical, Electronic, and Mechanical), and Applica of Graphene, SWCNT, MWCNT, Fullerenes and other Carbon Materials: Ca nanocomposites, nanofibres, nanodiscs, nanodiamonds. <i>Batteries:</i> Nanotechnology in Energy Storage and Conversion Solar Cells: First generation, Second generation and Third generation solar cells. Construe and working of Dye sensitized and Quantum dot sensitized solar cells. Batteries: Nanotechnology in Lithium ion battery- working, Requirements of anodi cathodic materials, classification based on ion storage mechanisms, limitations of gra anodes, Advances in Cathodic materials, Module-5  Applications of Nanotechnology Nanotechnology Applications and Recent Breakthroughs: Introduction, Sign	
<ol> <li>To develop an understanding of the basis of the choice of material for device applic</li> <li>To give an insight into complete systems where nanotechnology can be used to in our everyday life.</li> <li>Module-1</li> <li>Introduction to Nanomaterials</li> <li>Nanotechnology - Frontier of future - An Overview, Length Scales, Variation of ph properties from bulk to thin films to nanomaterials, Confinement of electron in OD, 1D, 2</li> <li>3D systems, Surface to Volume Ratio, Synthesis of Nanomaterials: Bottom-Up app Chemical Routes for Synthesis of nanomaterials, Sol-gel, Precipitation, Solution Comb synthesis, Hydrothermal, SILAR, Chemical Bath Deposition. Top-Down approach: milling technique, Sputtering, Laser Ablation. 08 hours</li> <li>Module-2</li> <li>Characterization of Nanomaterials</li> <li>Basic principles and instrumentations of Electron Microscopy – Transmission Ele Microscope, Scanning Electron Microscope, Scanning Probes - Scanning Tum microscope, Atomic Force Microscope, Different imaging modes, comparison of SEN TEM, AFM and STM, AFM and SEM. Basic principles of working of X-ray diffra Debye-Scherrer equation and its application in simple numerical. Optical Spectros Instrumentation and application of IR, UV/VIS (Band gap measurement). 08 hours</li> <li>Module-3</li> <li>Carbon Based Materials</li> <li>Introduction, Synthesis, Properties (Electrical, Electronic, and Mechanical), and Applica of Graphene, SWCNT, MWCNT, Fullerenes and other Carbon Materials: Cananocomposites, nanofibres, nanodiscs, nanodiamonds.</li> <li>OB hours</li> <li>Module-4</li> <li>Nanotechnology in Energy Storage and Conversion</li> <li>Solar Cells: First generation, Second generation and Third generation solar cells. Construation of Dye sensitized and Quantum dot sensitized solar cells.</li> <li>Batteries: Nanotechnology in Lithium ion battery- working, Requirements of anodi cathodic materials, classification based on ion storage mechanisms, limitati</li></ol>	g varioi
<ul> <li>4. To give an insight into complete systems where nanotechnology can be used to in our everyday life.</li> <li>Module-1</li> <li>Introduction to Nanomaterials</li> <li>Nanotechnology - Frontier of future - An Overview, Length Scales, Variation of ph properties from bulk to thin films to nanomaterials, Confinement of electron in 0D, 1D, 2 3D systems, Surface to Volume Ratio, Synthesis of Nanomaterials: Bottom-Up app Chemical Routes for Synthesis of nanomaterials, Sol-gel, Precipitation, Solution Comb synthesis, Hydrothermal, SILAR, Chemical Bath Deposition. Top-Down approach: milling technique, Sputtering, Laser Ablation. 08 hours</li> <li>Module-2</li> <li>Characterization of Nanomaterials</li> <li>Basic principles and instrumentations of Electron Microscopy – Transmission Ele Microscope, Scanning Electron Microscope, Scanning Tum microscope, Atomic Force Microscope. Different imaging modes, comparison of SEN TEM, AFM and STM, AFM and SEM. Basic principles of working of X-ray diffra Debye-Scherrer equation and its application in simple numerical, Optical Spectros Instrumentation and application of IR, UV/VIS (Band gap measurement). 08 hours</li> <li>Module-3</li> <li>Carbon Based Materials</li> <li>Introduction, Synthesis, Properties (Electrical, Electronic, and Mechanical), and Applica of Graphene, SWCNT, MWCNT, Fullerenes and other Carbon Materials: Ca nanocomposites, nanofibres, nanodiscs, nanodiamonds.</li> <li>08 hours</li> <li>Module-4</li> <li>Nanotechnology in Energy Storage and Conversion</li> <li>Solar Cells: First generation, Second generation and Third generation solar cells. Construation dorking of Dye sensitized and Quantum dot sensitized solar cells.</li> <li>Batteries: Nanotechnology in Lithium ion battery- working, Requirements of anodi cathodic materials, classification based on ion storage mechanisms, limitations of granodes, Advances in Cathodic materials, Anodic materials, Separators.</li> <li>Fuel Cells: Introduction,</li></ul>	
our everyday life.           Module-1           Introduction to Nanomaterials           Nanotechnology - Frontier of future - An Overview, Length Scales, Variation of ph properties from bulk to thin films to nanomaterials, Confinement of electron in 0D, 1D, 2           3D systems, Surface to Volume Ratio, Synthesis of Nanomaterials: Bottom-Up app Chemical Routes for Synthesis of nanomaterials, Sol-gel, Precipitation, Solution Comb synthesis, Hydrothermal, SILAR, Chemical Bath Deposition. Top-Down approach: milling technique, Sputtering, Laser Ablation. 08 hours           Module-2           Characterization of Nanomaterials           Basic principles and instrumentations of Electron Microscopy – Transmission Ele Microscope, Scanning Electron Microscope, Scanning Probes - Scanning Tum microscope, Atomic Force Microscope. Different imaging modes, comparison of SEN TEM, AFM and STM, AFM and SEM. Basic principles of working of X-ray diffra Debye-Scherrer equation and its application in simple numerical, Optical Spectros Instrumentation and application of IR, UV/VIS (Band gap measurement). 08 hours           Module-3           Carbon Based Materials           Introduction, Synthesis, Properties (Electrical, Electronic, and Mechanical), and Applica of Graphene, SWCNT, MWCNT, Fullerenes and other Carbon Materials: Ca nanocomposites, nanofibres, nanodiscs, nanodiamods.           Module-4           Nanotechnology in Energy Storage and Conversion           Solar Cells: First generation, Second generation and Third generation solar cells. Constru and	
Module-1           Introduction to Nanomaterials           Nanotechnology - Frontier of future - An Overview, Length Scales, Variation of ph properties from bulk to thin films to nanomaterials, Confinement of electron in 0D, 1D, 2 3D systems, Surface to Volume Ratio, Synthesis of Nanomaterials: Bottom-Up app Chemical Routes for Synthesis of nanomaterials, Sol-gel, Precipitation, Solution Comb synthesis, Hydrothermal, SILAR, Chemical Bath Deposition. Top-Down approach: milling technique, Sputtering, Laser Ablation. 08 hours           Module-2           Characterization of Nanomaterials           Basic principles and instrumentations of Electron Microscopy – Transmission Ele Microscope, Scanning Electron Microscope, Scanning Probes - Scanning Tum microscope, Atomic Force Microscope. Different imaging modes, comparison of SEN TEM, AFM and STM, AFM and SEM. Basic principles of working of X-ray diffra Debye-Scherrer equation and its application in simple numerical, Optical Spectros Instrumentation and application of IR, UV/VIS (Band gap measurement). 08 hours Module-3           Carbon Based Materials           Introduction, Synthesis, Properties (Electrical, Electronic, and Mechanical), and Applica of Graphene, SWCNT, MWCNT, Fullerenes and other Carbon Materials: Ca nanocomposites, nanofibres, nanodiscs, nanodiamonds. 08 hours           Batteries: Nanotechnology in Energy Storage and Conversion Solar Cells: First generation, Second generation and Third generation solar cells. Constru- and working of Dye sensitized and Quantum dot sensitized solar cells. Batteries: Nanotechnology in Lithium ion battery- working, Requirements of anodi cathodic materials, classification based on ion storage mechanisms, limitations of gr- anodes, Advances in Cathodic materials, Anodic materials, Separators.	improv
Introduction to Nanomaterials Nanotechnology - Frontier of future - An Overview, Length Scales, Variation of ph properties from bulk to thin films to nanomaterials, Confinement of electron in 0D, 1D, 2 3D systems, Surface to Volume Ratio, Synthesis of Nanomaterials: Bottom-Up app Chemical Routes for Synthesis of nanomaterials, Sol-gel, Precipitation, Solution Comb synthesis, Hydrothermal, SILAR, Chemical Bath Deposition. Top-Down approach: milling technique, Sputtering, Laser Ablation. 08 hours  Module-2  Characterization of Nanomaterials Basic principles and instrumentations of Electron Microscopy – Transmission Ele Microscope, Scanning Electron Microscope, Scanning Probes - Scanning Tum microscope, Atomic Force Microscope. Different imaging modes, comparison of SEN TEM, AFM and STM, AFM and SEM. Basic principles of working of X-ray diffra Debye-Scherrer equation and its application in simple numerical, Optical Spectros Instrumentation and application of IR, UV/VIS (Band gap measurement). 08 hours  Module-3  Carbon Based Materials Introduction, Synthesis, Properties (Electrical, Electronic, and Mechanical), and Applica of Graphene, SWCNT, MWCNT, Fullerenes and other Carbon Materials: Ca nanocomposites, nanofibres, nanodiscs, nanodiamonds.  08 hours  08 hours  08 hours  08 hours  08 hours  08 hours  09 hours  09 hours  09 hours  00 ho	
Nanotechnology - Frontier of future - An Overview, Length Scales, Variation of ph properties from bulk to thin films to nanomaterials, Confinement of electron in 0D, 1D, 2 3D systems, Surface to Volume Ratio, Synthesis of Nanomaterials: Bottom-Up app Chemical Routes for Synthesis of nanomaterials, Sol-gel, Precipitation, Solution Comb synthesis, Hydrothermal, SILAR, Chemical Bath Deposition. Top-Down approach: milling technique, Sputtering, Laser Ablation. <b>08 hours</b> <b>Module-2</b> <b>Characterization of Nanomaterials</b> Basic principles and instrumentations of Electron Microscopy – Transmission Ele- Microscope, Scanning Electron Microscope, Scanning Probes - Scanning Turn microscope, Atomic Force Microscope. Different imaging modes, comparison of SEN TEM, AFM and STM, AFM and SEM. Basic principles of working of X-ray diffra Debye-Scherrer equation and its application in simple numerical, Optical Spectros Instrumentation and application of IR, UV/VIS (Band gap measurement). <b>08 hours</b> <b>Module-3</b> <b>Carbon Based Materials</b> Introduction, Synthesis, Properties (Electrical, Electronic, and Mechanical), and Applica of Graphene, SWCNT, MWCNT, Fullerenes and other Carbon Materials: Ca nanocomposites, nanofibres, nanodiscs, nanodiamonds. <b>08 hours</b> <b>Module-4</b> <b>Nanotechnology in Energy Storage and Conversion</b> <b>Solar Cells:</b> First generation, Second generation and Third generation solar cells. Constru- and working of Dye sensitized and Quantum dot sensitized solar cells. <b>Batteries:</b> Nanotechnology in Lithium ion battery- working, Requirements of anodi cathodic materials, classification based on ion storage mechanisms, limitations of gr- anodes, Advances in Cathodic materials, Anodic materials, Separators. <b>Fuel Cells:</b> Introduction, construction, working of fuel cells and nanotechnology in hyd storage and proton exchange membranes. <b>08 hours</b> <b>Module-5</b> <b>Applications of Nanotechnology</b> Nanotechnology Applications and Recent Breakthroughs: Introduction, Significant Imp	
properties from bulk to thin films to nanomaterials, Confinement of electron in 0D, 1D, 2 3D systems, Surface to Volume Ratio, Synthesis of Nanomaterials: Bottom-Up appr Chemical Routes for Synthesis of nanomaterials, Sol-gel, Precipitation, Solution Comb synthesis, Hydrothermal, SILAR, Chemical Bath Deposition. Top-Down approach: milling technique, Sputtering, Laser Ablation. <b>08 hours</b> <b>Module-2</b> <b>Characterization of Nanomaterials</b> Basic principles and instrumentations of Electron Microscopy – Transmission Ele Microscope, Scanning Electron Microscope, Scanning Probes - Scanning Tum microscope, Atomic Force Microscope. Different imaging modes, comparison of SEM TEM, AFM and STM, AFM and SEM. Basic principles of working of X-ray diffra Debye-Scherrer equation and its application in simple numerical, Optical Spectros Instrumentation and application of IR, UV/VIS (Band gap measurement). <b>08 hours</b> <b>Module-3</b> <b>Carbon Based Materials</b> Introduction, Synthesis, Properties (Electrical, Electronic, and Mechanical), and Applica of Graphene, SWCNT, MWCNT, Fullerenes and other Carbon Materials: Ca nanocomposites, nanofibres, nanodiscs, nanodiamonds. <b>08 hours</b> <b>Module-4</b> <b>Nanotechnology in Energy Storage and Conversion</b> <b>Solar Cells:</b> First generation, Second generation and Third generation solar cells. Constru- and working of Dye sensitized and Quantum dot sensitized solar cells. <b>Batteries:</b> Nanotechnology in Lithium ion battery- working, Requirements of anodi cathodic materials, classification based on ion storage mechanisms, limitations of gr- anodes, Advances in Cathodic materials, Anodic materials, Separators. <b>Fuel Cells:</b> Introduction, construction, working of fuel cells and nanotechnology in hyd storage and proton exchange membranes. <b>08 hours</b> <b>Module-5</b> <b>Applications of Nanotechnology</b> Nanotechnology Applications and Recent Breakthroughs: Introduction, Significant Imp	1 •
3D systems, Surface to Volume Ratio, Synthesis of Nanomaterials: Bottom-Up app Chemical Routes for Synthesis of nanomaterials, Sol-gel, Precipitation, Solution Comb synthesis, Hydrothermal, SILAR, Chemical Bath Deposition. Top-Down approach: milling technique, Sputtering, Laser Ablation. <b>08 hours</b> Module-2 Characterization of Nanomaterials Basic principles and instrumentations of Electron Microscopy – Transmission Ele Microscope, Scanning Electron Microscope, Scanning Probes - Scanning Tum microscope, Atomic Force Microscope. Different imaging modes, comparison of SEM TEM, AFM and STM, AFM and SEM. Basic principles of working of X-ray diffra Debye-Scherrer equation and its application in simple numerical, Optical Spectros Instrumentation and application of IR, UV/VIS (Band gap measurement). <b>08 hours</b> Module-3 Carbon Based Materials Introduction, Synthesis, Properties (Electrical, Electronic, and Mechanical), and Applica of Graphene, SWCNT, MWCNT, Fullerenes and other Carbon Materials: Ca nanocomposites, nanofibres, nanodiscs, nanodiamonds. <b>08 hours</b> Module-4 Nanotechnology in Energy Storage and Conversion Solar Cells: First generation, Second generation and Third generation solar cells. Constru- and working of Dye sensitized and Quantum dot sensitized solar cells. Batteries: Nanotechnology in Lithium ion battery- working, Requirements of anodi cathodic materials, classification based on ion storage mechanisms, limitations of gr- anodes, Advances in Cathodic materials, Anodic materials, Separators. Fuel Cells: Introduction, construction, working of fuel cells and nanotechnology in hyd storage and proton exchange membranes. <b>08 hours</b> Module-5 Applications of Nanotechnology Nanotechnology Applications and Recent Breakthroughs: Introduction, Significant Imp	•
Chemical Routes for Synthesis of nanomaterials, Sol-gel, Precipitation, Solution Comb synthesis, Hydrothermal, SILAR, Chemical Bath Deposition. Top-Down approach: milling technique, Sputtering, Laser Ablation. <b>08 hours</b> Module-2 Characterization of Nanomaterials Basic principles and instrumentations of Electron Microscopy – Transmission Ele Microscope, Scanning Electron Microscope, Scanning Probes - Scanning Tum microscope, Atomic Force Microscope. Different imaging modes, comparison of SEM TEM, AFM and STM, AFM and SEM. Basic principles of working of X-ray diffra Debye-Scherrer equation and its application in simple numerical, Optical Spectros Instrumentation and application of IR, UV/VIS (Band gap measuremet). <b>08 hours</b> Module-3 Carbon Based Materials Introduction, Synthesis, Properties (Electrical, Electronic, and Mechanical), and Applica of Graphene, SWCNT, MWCNT, Fullerenes and other Carbon Materials: Ca nanocomposites, nanofibres, nanodiscs, nanodiamonds. <b>08 hours</b> Module-4 Nanotechnology in Energy Storage and Conversion Solar Cells: First generation, Second generation and Third generation solar cells. Constru- and working of Dye sensitized and Quantum dot sensitized solar cells. Batteries: Nanotechnology in Lithium ion battery- working, Requirements of anodi cathodic materials, classification based on ion storage mechanisms, limitations of gr- anodes, Advances in Cathodic materials, Anodic materials, Separators. Fuel Cells: Introduction, construction, working of fuel cells and nanotechnology in hyd storage and proton exchange membranes. <b>08 hours</b> Module-5 Applications of Nanotechnology Nanotechnology Applications and Recent Breakthroughs: Introduction, Significant Imp	
synthesis, Hydrothermal, SILAR, Chemical Bath Deposition. Top-Down approach: milling technique, Sputtering, Laser Ablation. <b>08 hours</b> <b>Module-2</b> <b>Characterization of Nanomaterials</b> Basic principles and instrumentations of Electron Microscopy – Transmission Ele Microscope, Scanning Electron Microscope, Scanning Probes - Scanning Turn microscope, Atomic Force Microscope. Different imaging modes, comparison of SEN TEM, AFM and STM, AFM and SEM. Basic principles of working of X-ray diffra Debye-Scherrer equation and its application in simple numerical, Optical Spectros Instrumentation and application of IR, UV/VIS (Band gap measurement). <b>08 hours</b> <b>Module-3</b> <b>Carbon Based Materials</b> Introduction, Synthesis, Properties (Electrical, Electronic, and Mechanical), and Applica of Graphene, SWCNT, MWCNT, Fullerenes and other Carbon Materials: Ca nanocomposites, nanofibres, nanodiscs, nanodiamonds. <b>08 hours</b> <b>Module-4</b> <b>Nanotechnology in Energy Storage and Conversion</b> <b>Solar Cells:</b> First generation, Second generation and Third generation solar cells. Constru- and working of Dye sensitized and Quantum dot sensitized solar cells. <b>Batteries:</b> Nanotechnology in Lithium ion battery- working, Requirements of anodi cathodic materials, classification based on ion storage mechanisms, limitations of gr- anodes, Advances in Cathodic materials, Anodic materials, Separators. <b>Fuel Cells:</b> Introduction, construction, working of fuel cells and nanotechnology in hyd storage and proton exchange membranes. <b>08 hours</b> <b>Module-5</b> <b>Applications of Nanotechnology</b>	
milling technique, Sputtering, Laser Ablation. <b>08 hours</b>	
Module-2         Module-2         Characterization of Nanomaterials         Basic principles and instrumentations of Electron Microscopy – Transmission Ele         Microscope, Scanning Electron Microscope, Scanning Probes - Scanning Turn         microscope, Atomic Force Microscope. Different imaging modes, comparison of SEN         TEM, AFM and STM, AFM and SEM. Basic principles of working of X-ray diffra         Debye-Scherrer equation and its application in simple numerical, Optical Spectros         Instrumentation and application of IR, UV/VIS (Band gap measurement). 08 hours         Module-3         Carbon Based Materials         Introduction, Synthesis, Properties (Electrical, Electronic, and Mechanical), and Applica         of Graphene, SWCNT, MWCNT, Fullerenes and other Carbon Materials: Ca         nanocomposites, nanofibres, nanodiscs, nanodiamonds.         08 hours         Module-4         Nanotechnology in Energy Storage and Conversion         Solar Cells: First generation, Second generation and Third generation solar cells. Construation discription based on ion storage mechanisms, limitations of grainodic cathodic materials, classification based on ion storage mechanisms, limitations of grainodic, Advances in Cathodic materials, Anodic materials, Separators.         Fuel Cells: Introduction, construction, working of fuel cells and nanotechnology in hyd storage and proton exchange membranes. 08 hours         Module-5	n. Dai
Characterization of Nanomaterials Basic principles and instrumentations of Electron Microscopy – Transmission Ele Microscope, Scanning Electron Microscope, Scanning Probes - Scanning Turn microscope, Atomic Force Microscope. Different imaging modes, comparison of SEM TEM, AFM and STM, AFM and SEM. Basic principles of working of X-ray diffra Debye-Scherrer equation and its application in simple numerical, Optical Spectros Instrumentation and application of IR, UV/VIS (Band gap measurement). 08 hours Module-3 Carbon Based Materials Introduction, Synthesis, Properties (Electrical, Electronic, and Mechanical), and Applica of Graphene, SWCNT, MWCNT, Fullerenes and other Carbon Materials: Ca nanocomposites, nanofibres, nanodiscs, nanodiamonds. 08 hours Module-4 Nanotechnology in Energy Storage and Conversion Solar Cells: First generation, Second generation and Third generation solar cells. Constru- and working of Dye sensitized and Quantum dot sensitized solar cells. Batteries: Nanotechnology in Lithium ion battery- working, Requirements of anodi cathodic materials, classification based on ion storage mechanisms, limitations of gr- anodes, Advances in Cathodic materials, Anodic materials, Separators. Fuel Cells: Introduction, construction, working of fuel cells and nanotechnology in hyd storage and proton exchange membranes. 08 hours Module-5 Applications of Nanotechnology Nanotechnology Applications and Recent Breakthroughs: Introduction, Significant Imp	
Basic principles and instrumentations of Electron Microscopy – Transmission Ele Microscope, Scanning Electron Microscope, Scanning Probes - Scanning Turn microscope, Atomic Force Microscope. Different imaging modes, comparison of SEM TEM, AFM and STM, AFM and SEM. Basic principles of working of X-ray diffra Debye-Scherrer equation and its application in simple numerical, Optical Spectros Instrumentation and application of IR, UV/VIS (Band gap measurement). <b>08 hours</b> Module-3 Carbon Based Materials Introduction, Synthesis, Properties (Electrical, Electronic, and Mechanical), and Applica of Graphene, SWCNT, MWCNT, Fullerenes and other Carbon Materials: Ca nanocomposites, nanofibres, nanodiscs, nanodiamonds. <u>08 hours</u> Module-4 Nanotechnology in Energy Storage and Conversion Solar Cells: First generation, Second generation and Third generation solar cells. Constru- and working of Dye sensitized and Quantum dot sensitized solar cells. Batteries: Nanotechnology in Lithium ion battery- working, Requirements of anodi cathodic materials, classification based on ion storage mechanisms, limitations of gra anodes, Advances in Cathodic materials, Anodic materials, Separators. Fuel Cells: Introduction, construction, working of fuel cells and nanotechnology in hyd storage and proton exchange membranes. 08 hours Module-5 Applications of Nanotechnology Nanotechnology Applications and Recent Breakthroughs: Introduction, Significant Imp	
Basic principles and instrumentations of Electron Microscopy – Transmission Ele Microscope, Scanning Electron Microscope, Scanning Probes - Scanning Turn microscope, Atomic Force Microscope. Different imaging modes, comparison of SEM TEM, AFM and STM, AFM and SEM. Basic principles of working of X-ray diffra Debye-Scherrer equation and its application in simple numerical, Optical Spectros Instrumentation and application of IR, UV/VIS (Band gap measurement). <b>08 hours</b> Module-3 Carbon Based Materials Introduction, Synthesis, Properties (Electrical, Electronic, and Mechanical), and Applica of Graphene, SWCNT, MWCNT, Fullerenes and other Carbon Materials: Ca nanocomposites, nanofibres, nanodiscs, nanodiamonds. <u>08 hours</u> Module-4 Nanotechnology in Energy Storage and Conversion Solar Cells: First generation, Second generation and Third generation solar cells. Constru- and working of Dye sensitized and Quantum dot sensitized solar cells. Batteries: Nanotechnology in Lithium ion battery- working, Requirements of anodi cathodic materials, classification based on ion storage mechanisms, limitations of gra anodes, Advances in Cathodic materials, Anodic materials, Separators. Fuel Cells: Introduction, construction, working of fuel cells and nanotechnology in hyd storage and proton exchange membranes. 08 hours Module-5 Applications of Nanotechnology Nanotechnology Applications and Recent Breakthroughs: Introduction, Significant Imp	
Microscope, Scanning Electron Microscope, Scanning Probes - Scanning Tunn microscope, Atomic Force Microscope. Different imaging modes, comparison of SEM TEM, AFM and STM, AFM and SEM. Basic principles of working of X-ray diffra Debye-Scherrer equation and its application in simple numerical, Optical Spectross Instrumentation and application of IR, UV/VIS (Band gap measurement). <b>08 hours</b> Module-3 Carbon Based Materials Introduction, Synthesis, Properties (Electrical, Electronic, and Mechanical), and Applica of Graphene, SWCNT, MWCNT, Fullerenes and other Carbon Materials: Ca nanocomposites, nanofibres, nanodiscs, nanodiamonds. <u>08 hours</u> Module-4 Nanotechnology in Energy Storage and Conversion Solar Cells: First generation, Second generation and Third generation solar cells. Constru- and working of Dye sensitized and Quantum dot sensitized solar cells. Batteries: Nanotechnology in Lithium ion battery- working, Requirements of anodi cathodic materials, classification based on ion storage mechanisms, limitations of gra anodes, Advances in Cathodic materials, Anodic materials, Separators. Fuel Cells: Introduction, construction, working of fuel cells and nanotechnology in hyd storage and proton exchange membranes. 08 hours Module-5 Applications of Nanotechnology Nanotechnology Applications and Recent Breakthroughs: Introduction, Significant Imp	Electror
microscope, Atomic Force Microscope. Different imaging modes, comparison of SEM TEM, AFM and STM, AFM and SEM. Basic principles of working of X-ray diffra Debye-Scherrer equation and its application in simple numerical, Optical Spectros Instrumentation and application of IR, UV/VIS (Band gap measurement). 08 hours Module-3 Carbon Based Materials Introduction, Synthesis, Properties (Electrical, Electronic, and Mechanical), and Applica of Graphene, SWCNT, MWCNT, Fullerenes and other Carbon Materials: Ca nanocomposites, nanofibres, nanodiscs, nanodiamonds. 08 hours Module-4 Nanotechnology in Energy Storage and Conversion Solar Cells: First generation, Second generation and Third generation solar cells. Constru- and working of Dye sensitized and Quantum dot sensitized solar cells. Batteries: Nanotechnology in Lithium ion battery- working, Requirements of anodi cathodic materials, classification based on ion storage mechanisms, limitations of gra anodes, Advances in Cathodic materials, Anodic materials, Separators. Fuel Cells: Introduction, construction, working of fuel cells and nanotechnology in hyd storage and proton exchange membranes. 08 hours Module-5 Applications of Nanotechnology Nanotechnology Applications and Recent Breakthroughs: Introduction, Significant Imp	
TEM, AFM and STM, AFM and SEM. Basic principles of working of X-ray diffra Debye-Scherrer equation and its application in simple numerical, Optical Spectros Instrumentation and application of IR, UV/VIS (Band gap measurement). 08 hours Module-3 Carbon Based Materials Introduction, Synthesis, Properties (Electrical, Electronic, and Mechanical), and Applica of Graphene, SWCNT, MWCNT, Fullerenes and other Carbon Materials: Ca nanocomposites, nanofibres, nanodiscs, nanodiamonds. 08 hours Module-4 Nanotechnology in Energy Storage and Conversion Solar Cells: First generation, Second generation and Third generation solar cells. Constru- and working of Dye sensitized and Quantum dot sensitized solar cells. Batteries: Nanotechnology in Lithium ion battery- working, Requirements of anodi cathodic materials, classification based on ion storage mechanisms, limitations of gra anodes, Advances in Cathodic materials, Anodic materials, Separators. Fuel Cells: Introduction, construction, working of fuel cells and nanotechnology in hyd storage and proton exchange membranes. 08 hours Module-5 Applications of Nanotechnology Nanotechnology Applications and Recent Breakthroughs: Introduction, Significant Imp	•
Debye-Scherrer equation and its application in simple numerical, Optical Spectross Instrumentation and application of IR, UV/VIS (Band gap measurement). <b>08 hours</b> <b>Module-3</b> <b>Carbon Based Materials</b> Introduction, Synthesis, Properties (Electrical, Electronic, and Mechanical), and Applica of Graphene, SWCNT, MWCNT, Fullerenes and other Carbon Materials: Ca nanocomposites, nanofibres, nanodiscs, nanodiamonds. <b>08 hours</b> <b>Module-4</b> <b>Nanotechnology in Energy Storage and Conversion</b> <b>Solar Cells:</b> First generation, Second generation and Third generation solar cells. Constru- and working of Dye sensitized and Quantum dot sensitized solar cells. <b>Batteries:</b> Nanotechnology in Lithium ion battery- working, Requirements of anodi cathodic materials, classification based on ion storage mechanisms, limitations of gra anodes, Advances in Cathodic materials, Anodic materials, Separators. <b>Fuel Cells:</b> Introduction, construction, working of fuel cells and nanotechnology in hyd storage and proton exchange membranes. <b>08 hours</b> <b>Module-5</b> <b>Applications of Nanotechnology</b> Nanotechnology Applications and Recent Breakthroughs: Introduction, Significant Imp	
Instrumentation and application of IR, UV/VIS (Band gap measurement). <b>08 hours</b> Module-3           Carbon Based Materials           Introduction, Synthesis, Properties (Electrical, Electronic, and Mechanical), and Applica           of Graphene, SWCNT, MWCNT, Fullerenes and other Carbon Materials: Cananocomposites, nanofibres, nanodiscs, nanodiamonds. <b>08 hours</b> Module-4           Nanotechnology in Energy Storage and Conversion           Solar Cells: First generation, Second generation and Third generation solar cells. Construand working of Dye sensitized and Quantum dot sensitized solar cells.           Batteries: Nanotechnology in Lithium ion battery- working, Requirements of anodi cathodic materials, classification based on ion storage mechanisms, limitations of graanodes, Advances in Cathodic materials, Anodic materials, Separators.           Fuel Cells: Introduction, construction, working of fuel cells and nanotechnology in hyd storage and proton exchange membranes. <b>08 hours</b> Module-5           Applications of Nanotechnology	
Module-3         Carbon Based Materials         Introduction, Synthesis, Properties (Electrical, Electronic, and Mechanical), and Applica         of Graphene, SWCNT, MWCNT, Fullerenes and other Carbon Materials: Cananocomposites, nanofibres, nanodiscs, nanodiamonds. <b>08 hours Module-4 Nanotechnology in Energy Storage and Conversion Solar Cells:</b> First generation, Second generation and Third generation solar cells. Construand working of Dye sensitized and Quantum dot sensitized solar cells. <b>Batteries:</b> Nanotechnology in Lithium ion battery- working, Requirements of anodi cathodic materials, classification based on ion storage mechanisms, limitations of graanodes, Advances in Cathodic materials, Anodic materials, Separators. <b>Fuel Cells:</b> Introduction, construction, working of fuel cells and nanotechnology in hyd storage and proton exchange membranes. <b>08 hours Module-5 Module-5 Module-5 Module-5 Module-5 Module-5 Module-5 Module-5 Module-5</b>	1.5
Introduction, Synthesis, Properties (Electrical, Electronic, and Mechanical), and Applicat of Graphene, SWCNT, MWCNT, Fullerenes and other Carbon Materials: Can nanocomposites, nanofibres, nanodiscs, nanodiamonds. <b>08 hours</b> <b>Module-4</b> <b>Nanotechnology in Energy Storage and Conversion</b> <b>Solar Cells:</b> First generation, Second generation and Third generation solar cells. Constru- and working of Dye sensitized and Quantum dot sensitized solar cells. <b>Batteries:</b> Nanotechnology in Lithium ion battery- working, Requirements of anodic cathodic materials, classification based on ion storage mechanisms, limitations of gra- anodes, Advances in Cathodic materials, Anodic materials, Separators. <b>Fuel Cells:</b> Introduction, construction, working of fuel cells and nanotechnology in hyd storage and proton exchange membranes. <b>08 hours</b> <b>Module-5</b> <b>Applications of Nanotechnology</b> Nanotechnology Applications and Recent Breakthroughs: Introduction, Significant Imp	
Introduction, Synthesis, Properties (Electrical, Electronic, and Mechanical), and Applicat of Graphene, SWCNT, MWCNT, Fullerenes and other Carbon Materials: Can nanocomposites, nanofibres, nanodiscs, nanodiamonds. <b>08 hours</b> <b>Module-4</b> <b>Nanotechnology in Energy Storage and Conversion</b> <b>Solar Cells:</b> First generation, Second generation and Third generation solar cells. Constru- and working of Dye sensitized and Quantum dot sensitized solar cells. <b>Batteries:</b> Nanotechnology in Lithium ion battery- working, Requirements of anodi cathodic materials, classification based on ion storage mechanisms, limitations of gra- anodes, Advances in Cathodic materials, Anodic materials, Separators. <b>Fuel Cells:</b> Introduction, construction, working of fuel cells and nanotechnology in hyd storage and proton exchange membranes. <b>08 hours</b> <b>Module-5</b> <b>Applications of Nanotechnology</b> Nanotechnology Applications and Recent Breakthroughs: Introduction, Significant Imp	
of Graphene, SWCNT, MWCNT, Fullerenes and other Carbon Materials: Cananocomposites, nanofibres, nanodiscs, nanodiamonds. 08 hours 08 hours 08 hours 08 hours 08 hours 08 hours 08 hours 08 hours 08 hours 09 hours 09 hours 09 hours 00 h	cations
nanocomposites, nanofibres, nanodiscs, nanodiamonds. 08 hours Module-4 Nanotechnology in Energy Storage and Conversion Solar Cells: First generation, Second generation and Third generation solar cells. Constru- and working of Dye sensitized and Quantum dot sensitized solar cells. Batteries: Nanotechnology in Lithium ion battery- working, Requirements of anodi cathodic materials, classification based on ion storage mechanisms, limitations of gra- anodes, Advances in Cathodic materials, Anodic materials, Separators. Fuel Cells: Introduction, construction, working of fuel cells and nanotechnology in hyd storage and proton exchange membranes. 08 hours Module-5 Applications of Nanotechnology Nanotechnology Applications and Recent Breakthroughs: Introduction, Significant Imp	
Module-4         Nanotechnology in Energy Storage and Conversion         Solar Cells: First generation, Second generation and Third generation solar cells. Constru- and working of Dye sensitized and Quantum dot sensitized solar cells.         Batteries: Nanotechnology in Lithium ion battery- working, Requirements of anodic cathodic materials, classification based on ion storage mechanisms, limitations of gra- anodes, Advances in Cathodic materials, Anodic materials, Separators.         Fuel Cells: Introduction, construction, working of fuel cells and nanotechnology in hyd storage and proton exchange membranes. 08 hours         Module-5         Applications of Nanotechnology         Nanotechnology Applications and Recent Breakthroughs: Introduction, Significant Imp	
Nanotechnology in Energy Storage and Conversion Solar Cells: First generation, Second generation and Third generation solar cells. Constru- and working of Dye sensitized and Quantum dot sensitized solar cells. Batteries: Nanotechnology in Lithium ion battery- working, Requirements of anodi cathodic materials, classification based on ion storage mechanisms, limitations of gra- anodes, Advances in Cathodic materials, Anodic materials, Separators. Fuel Cells: Introduction, construction, working of fuel cells and nanotechnology in hyd storage and proton exchange membranes. 08 hours <u>Module-5</u> Applications of Nanotechnology Nanotechnology Applications and Recent Breakthroughs: Introduction, Significant Imp	
Solar Cells: First generation, Second generation and Third generation solar cells. Constru- and working of Dye sensitized and Quantum dot sensitized solar cells. Batteries: Nanotechnology in Lithium ion battery- working, Requirements of anodi cathodic materials, classification based on ion storage mechanisms, limitations of gra- anodes, Advances in Cathodic materials, Anodic materials, Separators. Fuel Cells: Introduction, construction, working of fuel cells and nanotechnology in hyd storage and proton exchange membranes. 08 hours Module-5 Applications of Nanotechnology Nanotechnology Applications and Recent Breakthroughs: Introduction, Significant Imp	
and working of Dye sensitized and Quantum dot sensitized solar cells. <b>Batteries:</b> Nanotechnology in Lithium ion battery- working, Requirements of anodic cathodic materials, classification based on ion storage mechanisms, limitations of gra anodes, Advances in Cathodic materials, Anodic materials, Separators. <b>Fuel Cells:</b> Introduction, construction, working of fuel cells and nanotechnology in hyd storage and proton exchange membranes. <b>08 hours</b> <u>Module-5</u> <u>Applications of Nanotechnology</u> Nanotechnology Applications and Recent Breakthroughs: Introduction, Significant Imp	
Batteries: Nanotechnology in Lithium ion battery- working, Requirements of anodic cathodic materials, classification based on ion storage mechanisms, limitations of gra anodes, Advances in Cathodic materials, Anodic materials, Separators. Fuel Cells: Introduction, construction, working of fuel cells and nanotechnology in hydrogeneous storage and proton exchange membranes. 08 hours Module-5 Applications of Nanotechnology Nanotechnology Applications and Recent Breakthroughs: Introduction, Significant Imp	tructior
cathodic materials, classification based on ion storage mechanisms, limitations of gra anodes, Advances in Cathodic materials, Anodic materials, Separators. Fuel Cells: Introduction, construction, working of fuel cells and nanotechnology in hyd storage and proton exchange membranes. 08 hours Module-5 Applications of Nanotechnology Nanotechnology Applications and Recent Breakthroughs: Introduction, Significant Imp	
anodes, Advances in Cathodic materials, Anodic materials, Separators. Fuel Cells: Introduction, construction, working of fuel cells and nanotechnology in hyd storage and proton exchange membranes. 08 hours Module-5 Applications of Nanotechnology Nanotechnology Applications and Recent Breakthroughs: Introduction, Significant Imp	dic and
Fuel Cells: Introduction, construction, working of fuel cells and nanotechnology in hydrogenergy and proton exchange membranes. 08 hours         Module-5         Applications of Nanotechnology         Nanotechnology Applications and Recent Breakthroughs: Introduction, Significant Imp	graphite
storage and proton exchange membranes. 08 hours Module-5 Applications of Nanotechnology Nanotechnology Applications and Recent Breakthroughs: Introduction, Significant Imp	
Module-5 Applications of Nanotechnology Nanotechnology Applications and Recent Breakthroughs: Introduction, Significant Imp	ydroger
Applications of Nanotechnology Nanotechnology Applications and Recent Breakthroughs: Introduction, Significant Imp	
Nanotechnology Applications and Recent Breakthroughs: Introduction, Significant Imp	
	-
Nanotechnology and Nanomaterials in - Medicine and Healthcare Applications, Biologica Biochemical Applications (Nano biotechnology), Electronic Applications (Nano electro	

Biochemical Applications (Nano biotechnology), Electronic Applications (Nano electronics), Computing Applications (Nano computers), Chemical Applications (Nano chemistry), Optical Applications (Nano photonics), and Agriculture and Food Applications. **08 hours** 

Course Outcom	Course Outcomes:								
At the end of the	At the end of the course the student will be able to:								
22ETC15A.1	<b>22ETC15A.1 Compare</b> the various synthesis techniques of nanoparticles on their relative merits and demerits. [L4]								
22ETC15A.2	<b>22ETC15A.2</b> Discuss the working of basic instruments used in characterization of nanoparticles and <b>interpret</b> the results [L3]								
22ETC15A.3	<b>Discuss</b> the applications of nanotechnology in the domain of energy storage and conversion [L2]								
22ETC15A.4	Classify the nanomaterials based on their dimensions. [L3]								
22ETC15A.5	Assess the suitability of nanomaterials for various devices and applications. [L4]								
22ETC15A.6	Discuss the applications of carbon based nanomaterials [L3]								

Sl. No	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year				
Textl	books							
1	NANO: The Essentials: Understanding Nanoscience and Nanotechnology	T Pradeep	McGraw Hill Education	1st Edition, 2017				
2.	Nanotechnology - The Science of Small.	M A Shah, K A Shah	Wiley	2nd Edition, 2019				
3.	Textbook On Fundamentals & Applications Of Nanotechnology	K S Subramanian, K Raja, M Kannan	Daya Publishing House	1st Edition, 2018				
4	Textbook of Nanoscience and Nanotechnology	B.S. Murty, P. Shankar, Baldev Raj, B B Rath	Springer Universities Press	August 2016				
Refe	rence Books			•				
1	Introduction to Nanoscience and Nanotechnology, An Indian Adaptation.	Charles P Poole, Jr Frank J Owens	Wiley	1 Dec 2020				
2	Understanding Nanotechnology	Scientific American	Grand Central Publishing	Dec 2002`				
3	Nanotechnology: Basic Science and Emerging Technologies	Mick Wilson, Kamali Kannangara, Geoff Smith, Michelle Simmons, Burkhard Raguse	Chapman & Hall	June 2002				
4	Nano Materials	A. K. Bandyopadhyay	New Age Science	Oct 2009				
Web	links/Video Lectures/MOOCs			•				
1. 2. 3.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/118104/ https://www.digimat.in/nptel/cour https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/	<u>ses/video/118104008/L</u> /113/106/113106099/	<u>16.html</u>					
4.								

4. <u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112107283</u>
5. <u>https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_me131/preview</u>

6. <u>https://www.coursera.org/learn/nanotechnology</u>

Course Program Outcomes (I								es (PC	))					
Outcomes (CO)	P01	P02	PO3	P04	PO5	P06	P07	PO8	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PS01	PSO2
22ETC15A.1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22ETC15A.2	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22ETC15A.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22ETC15A.4	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22ETC15A.5	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22ETC15A.6	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Course Articulation Matrix

Emer	ging Technology	Course: RENEWABLE EN	NERGY SOURCES					
Cours	e Code	22ETC15B/25B	CIE Marks	50				
Teaching Hour	s/Week (L:T:P)	(3:0:0)	SEE Marks	50				
	edits	03	Exam Hours	03				
<b>Course Learning</b>	g Objectives:							
-	ctives of this cours	se are:						
1. To develo	p an understanding	g of the energy scenario, ener	gy sources and their utilization	ation.				
2. To explore	e society's present	needs and future energy dem	ands.					
3. To provid	e a comprehensiv	e overview of the principles	of renewable energy conv	ersion				
systems.								
4. To provid	le the engineerin	g students with necessary	background for understa	anding				
various en	ergy conservation	methods.						
		Module-1						
Introduction:								
		ergy and sustainable develop						
-		rio: Energy demand, Energy	1					
	••	ability, renewable energy ava	•					
in economic deve	lopment and socia	l transformation, Introduction						
			08	hours				
		Module-2						
		ar Radiation; Estimation of s						
		easurements- Pyrheliometers						
-	-	ollector; Solar distillation; So						
		Principle of Solar cell, Photov		-				
generation, advan	tages, Disadvanta	ges and applications of solar	photovoltaic system. <b>08</b>	hours				
		Module-3						
		availability of wind energy in						
	*	iated with wind power, Bas	*	0.				
-		fication of WECS- Horizonta	al axis- single, double and	l multi				
		us and darrieus types.						
	,	otosynthesis Process; Biofuel	, , ,					
conversion techno	ologies-fixed dome	e and floating dome; Urban w						
			08 h	ours				
		Module-4						
		as energy suppliers and		mental				
	<b>1</b>	ssing tidal energy, advantage						
		on: Principle of working, OT						
problems associat	ed with OTEC.		081	hours				
		Module-5						
		cells: Classification of fuel c		-				
		lrogen production technolog						
	hydrogen energy storage, applications of hydrogen energy, problem associated with hydrogen							
energy.			08 hours					
Course Outcom		t will be able to:						
	At the end of the course the student will be able to:							
22ETC15B.1		nvironmental aspects of renew						
		of solar energy and the variou						
22ETC15B.2	energy production	n with respect to applications	like heating cooling					
	desalination, pow		ince-incating, cooling,					

22ETC15B.3	Explain the conversion principles of wind and tidal energy
22ETC15B.4	Illustrate the concept of biomass energy resources and green energy.
22ETC15B.5	Acquire the basic knowledge of ocean thermal energy conversion and hydrogen energy.
	Compare the green energy with the conventional energy sources.

Sl. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year					
Textb	books								
1	Non-conventional Energy sources	G D Rai	Khanna Publication	Fourth Edition, 2006					
2.	Energy Technology	S.Rao and Dr. B.B. Parulekar	Khanna Publication	Third edition, 2002.					
Refe	rence Books								
1	Solar energy	Subhas P Sukhatme	Tata McGraw Hill	2nd Edition, 1996					
2	Non-Conventional Energy Resources	Shobh Nath Singh,	Pearson	Third edition, 2015					
Web	links/Video Lectures/MOOCs								
1.	E-book URL: https://www.pdf	drive.com/non-conven	tional-energy-source	<u>28-</u>					
	<u>e10086374.html</u> (accessed on 23 Nov 2022)								
2.	E-book URL: <u>https://www.pdfa</u> applications- e33423592.html (			<u>heir-</u>					

Course						Progr	am Ou	itcome	es (PO	)				
Outcomes (CO)	PO1	P02	PO3	P04	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO1	PSO2
22ETC15B.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
22ETC15B.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
22ETC15B.3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
22ETC15B.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
22ETC15B.5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22ETC15B.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-

# Course Articulation Matrix

1: Low 2: Medium 3: High

## EMERGING APPLICATIONS OF BIOSENSORS

Semester	I/II	CIE Marks	50
Course Code	22ETC15C/25C	SEE Marks	50
Teaching hours/Week (L:T:P)	3:0:0	Exam hours	03
Total Hours/Semester	40 Hours of Theory	Credits	03

#### **Course objectives**

- 1. To learn the Fundamentals of biosensors.
- 2. To acquaint the student with design and construction of biosensors.
- 3. To expose the students to recent advances in application of biosensors in health, environment, agriculture and food industry.

#### Module 1: INTRODUCTION TO BIOSENSORS (8 Hours)

Introduction to biosensor, General components of biosensor, Biomolecules in biosensors such as enzyme, DNA, antigen antibody, protein, Classification of biosensors based on principle: amperometric, potentiometric biosensors, optical, acoustic, piezoelectric, and calorimetric biosensors, scope of biosensors and its limitations.

Pre-requisite: Biomolecules

Self-learning: Scope of biosensors

## Module 2: BASIC DESIGN AND TRANSDUCER (8 Hours)

Design Considerations: calibration, dynamic Range, signal to noise, sensitivity, selectivity, Interference recognition. Transduction membrane protein sensors: ion channels, Types of Transducer, Optical; Fiber Optic, ECL, Surface Plasmon Resonance, Electro chemical; FET, Impedance, Piezoelectric; Cantilever,

**Pre-requisite**: Piezoelectric effect

Self-learning: Ion channel biosensors

## Module 3: APPLICATIONS OF BIOSENSORS IN HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENT (8 Hours)

Biosensors and diabetes management, Microfabricated biosensors and point-of-care diagnostics systems, Noninvasive biosensors in clinical analysis; Surface plasmon resonance and evanescent wave biosensors, Biosensorin cancer and HIV early diagnosis.

Pre requisites: Diabetes

## Self-learning: Microfabrication

Module 4: APPLICATIONS OF BIOSENSORS IN FOOD AND AGRICULTURE INDUSTRY (8 Hours)

Detection of product content, allergic components, pathogens, pesticide residues. Monitoring of raw material conversions. Detection of crop diseases, pathogens in plants, Detection of soil nutrients, pesticide and its residual detection

**Pre-requisite:** Pesticides

Self-learning: Crop Diseases

## Module 5: APPLICATIONS OF NANOMATERIALS IN BIOSENSORS (8 Hours)

Nano Materials in biosensors; Carbon based Nano Material, Metal oxide and nano particle, Quantum dots, Role of nano material in Signal Amplifications, Detection and Transducer Fabrication

**Pre-requisites:** Nano materials

Self-learning: Applications of Nanomaterials

Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kQ6CY1qpGjY
- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/102101054
- https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_ph13/preview
- https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_ph01/preview

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- AV presentation by students (on specific topics).
- Discussion of case studies based on research findings.
- Model making and Poster presentations

Text	Books			
Sl. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Introduction to Biosensors	Jeong-Yeol Yoon	Springer-Verlag New York	2016 edition
2	Recognition Receptors in Biosensors	Mohammed Zourob	Springer-Verlag New York	2010 edition
Refer	ence Books			
1	Novel Approaches in Biosensors and Rapid Diagnostic Assays	Zvi Liron	Springer US	2001 edition
2	Biosensor Principles and Applications	Pierre R. C, and Loïc J.B	CRC Press	2019 edition

CO No.	Course Outcomes (COs)
22ETC15C.1	Classify types of biosensors based on principle.
22ETC15C.2	Articulate the types of transducers.
22ETC15C.3	Elucidate the different types of biomolecules used in biosensors.
22ETC15C.4	Apply bio sensing techniques in health, environment.
22ETC15C.5	Interpret the use of biosensors in agriculture and food industry.
22ETC15C.6	Analyze the use of nanomaterials to enhance the working of biosensors.

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	P04	PO5	PO6	PO7	P08	604	PO10	P011	P012
22ETC15C.1	3	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	
22ETC15C.2	3	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	
22ETC15C.3	3	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	
22ETC15C.4	3	2	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	
22ETC15C.5	3	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	
22ETC15C.6	3	2			2		2					

## **Course Articulation Matrix**

1: Slight (Low), 2: Moderate (Medium), 3: Substantial (High)

Course Code	22ETC15D/25D	CIE Marks	50
Teaching Hours/Week (L: T: P)	(3:0:0)	SEE Marks	50
Credits	03	Exam Hours	03
Course Learning Objectives:	I	I	
<ol> <li>Understand the fundamental their characteristics.</li> <li>Understand the recent applie</li> </ol>			with
<ol> <li>Understand the recent applic</li> <li>Gain insights about the curre</li> </ol>			nd IoT analytics
4. Apply the knowledge to solv	-		
5. Make use of the IoT concept	s for innovative ideas.		
	Module-1 (8 hours)		
IoT Physical Devices and Endpo			
Introduction to Arduino and R	1 1		
Programming – Python program		on interview of the second second	erfacing externa
gadgets, controlling output, reading	Module-2 (8 hours)		
IoT Sensing and Actuation:			
Introduction, Sensors, Sensor	Characteristics Sanso	rial Daviations	Songing Types
Sensing Considerations, Actuator			• • • •
	Module-3 - (8 hours)		
IoT Devices and Networking Pr	otocols:		
IoT devices, Networking basics,	IoT networking conne	ctivity protocols,	IoT networking
data messaging protocols, analyzi	•	• •	-
	Module-4 - (8 hours)		
Associated IoT Technologies:			
IoT Physical Servers and Cloud	d Offerings: Introducti	on to Cloud Stor	age models and
communication APIs Webserver	- Web server for Io	T, Cloud for Io	T, Python web
application framework designing	a RESTful web API.		•
Industrial Internet of Things:	Introduction, Industry	4.0, Industrial Int	ernet of Things
(IIoT),IIoT Architecture, Basic Te	•		e
	Module-5 - (8 hours)		
	1		
IoT applications and future tre	nds:		

Sl. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
Text	books			
1	Introduction to IoT	Sudip Misra, Anandarup Mukherjee & Arijit Roy	Cambridge University Press	1 st edition, 2021
2	Introduction to Industrial Internet of Things and Industry 4.0	Sudip Misra, Anandarup Mukherjee &Arijit Roy	CRC Press	1 st Edition, 2020

3	Internet of Things - A	Arshdeep Bahga and	Universities	1 st Edition,
	Hands-on Approach	Vijay Madisetti	Press	2015
Refe	erence Books			
1	Getting Started withRaspberry Pi	Matt Richardson& Shawn Wallace	O'Reilly(SPD)	1 st Edition, 2014
2	Rethinking the Internet of Things: A Scalable Approach to Connecting Everything	Francis D'Costa	Apress Publications	1 st Edition, 2013

1. https://nptel.ac.in/noc/courses/noc19/SEM1/noc19-cs31/

Course Outcomes	Course Outcomes:						
At the end of the c	At the end of the course the student will be able to:						
<b>22ETC15D.1</b> Describe the evolution of IoT, IoT networking components and addressing							
	strategies in IoT.						
22ETC15D.2	<b>2ETC15D.2</b> Explain the basics of network layers.						
22ETC15D.3	Classify various sensing devices and actuator types.						
22ETC15D.4	Realize IoT using physical devices.						
22ETC15D.5	22ETC15D.5 Explain associated IoT technologies.						
22ETC15D.6	<b>22ETC15D.6</b> Illustrate the architecture of IoT applications.						

## Course Articulation Matrix

CourseProgram OutcomesOutcomes(POs)														
(COs)	PO1	PO2	PO3	P04	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	909	PO10	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2
22ETC15D.1	2	3	2			3								
22ETC15D.2	2													
22ETC15D.3	2		3	2										
22ETC15D.4			3	2										
22ETC15D.5			2		2									
22ETC15D.6			1				2		1					

Emerging Technol	ogy Course: WASTE	MANAGEMENT					
Course Code	22ETC15E/25E	CIE Marks	50				
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P)	(3:0:0)	SEE Marks	50				
Credits	03	Exam Hours	03				
<ol> <li>To learn broader understandi practiced in industries.</li> <li>To learn hazardous waste ma management.</li> <li>To gain knowledge about sol</li> <li>To understand the methodolo waste.</li> <li>To apply the concept of wast solid waste to compost and b</li> </ol>	id waste characteristic ogy used in collection, e processing technique iogas, incineration, and	of solid waste mana nt, and integrated wa s and waste generation storage, transport, an es in recovery of pro-	aste on aspects. nd disposal of				
	Module-1						
(source and type based), solid wa (environmentally sound solid w	<b>INTRODUCTION TO SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT:</b> Classification of solid wastes (source and type based), solid waste management (SWM), elements of SWM, ESSWM (environmentally sound solid waste management) and EST (environmentally sound technologies), factors affecting SWM, Indian scenario, progress in MSW (municipal solid waste) management in India. <b>8 Hours</b>						
-	Module-2						
and composition, waste characteris effects (public health and environm composition of developing and dev handouts on solid waste composition <b>COLLECTION, STORAGE, TRA</b> Waste Collection, Storage storage- containers/collection vehic	nental), comparative a veloped nations, a case ns. Module-3 ANSPORT AND DIS and Transport:	POSAL OF WAST Collection	generation and an Indian city, <b>8 Hours</b> ES: nponents,				
system design, record keeping, cor and transfer system, a case study. options and selection criteria, sam environmental effects of landfill, lan	ntrol, inventory and m Waste Disposal: key itary landfill, landfill	onitoring, implemen issues in waste dis gas emission, leach	nting collection posal, disposal nate formation,				
	Module-4		8 Hours				
WASTE PROCESSING TECHN		REDUCTION. PRO	DDUCT				
<b>RECOVERY &amp; RECYCLING:</b> reduction, component separation, Recovery and Recycling: basics, source reduction, significance of r programme elements, commonly re	Purpose of processi drying and dewate purpose, implementat ecycling, planning of	ing, mechanical vo ring. Source Redu ion monitoring and a recycling program	lume and size action, Product l evaluation of mme, recycling				
	Module-5						
HAZARDOUS WASTE MAN classification of hazardous waste, h minimization, hazardous wastes ma	azardous waste treatm						

<b>Course Outcomes:</b> At the end of the course the student will be able to:							
22ETC15E.1	Apply the basics of solid waste management towards sustainable development						
22ETC15E.2	Gain knowledge on waste generation aspects.						
22ETC15E.3	Apply technologies to process waste and dispose the same.						
22ETC15E.4	Design working models to convert waste to energy						
22ETC15E.5	Identify and classify hazardous waste and manage the hazard						

Sl. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Solid Waste Management - Processing and Disposal	Dhundiraj Deshpande	AGPH Books	First Edition 2022
2	Solid Waste Management in Developing Countries	A D Bhide and B B Sundaresan	INSDOC	2010
3	Integrated Solid Waste Management	Tchobaanoglous, G., Theisen, H., and Samuel A Vigil	McGraw-Hill Publishers	1993
4	Waste Management	Bilitewski B., Hard He G., Marek K., Weissbach A., and Boeddicker H.	Springer	1994
		Reference Books		
1.	Integrated solid waste management: a life cycle inventory.	White, F. R., Franke P. R.,, & Hindle M	Mc Dougall,P. John Wiley & Sons.	2001
2.	Handbook of solid waste management and waste minimization technologies	Nicholas, P., & Cheremisinoff, P. D	Imprint of Elsevier Science.	2005

Course Outcomes (COs)	PO1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12
22ETC15E.1	2					1						2
22ETC15E.2	2					1						2
22ETC15E.3	2					1						2
22ETC15E.4	2					1						2
22ETC15E.5	2					1						2

1: Low 2: Medium 3: High

Entry	<b>Fechnology</b> Cour	se: INTRODUCTION	N TO CYBER SE	CURITY						
Course Code		22ETC15F/25F	CIE Marks	50						
Teaching Hours/W	/eek (L:T:P)	(3:0:0)	SEE Marks	50						
Credits		03	Exam Hours	03						
<b>Course Learning</b>	Course Learning Objectives:									
1. To familiariz	e cybercrime term	inologies and perspect	tives							
	nd Cyber Offenses									
	3. To gain knowledge on tools and methods used in cybercrimes									
	d phishing and int									
	id the Cyber foren	sics and network foren	sics.							
Module-1										
-		ime: Definition and O	-							
		percriminals? Classific	-	rimes, An Indian						
		s., Global Perspectives								
Textbook:1 Chapt	er 1 (1.1 to 1.5, 1.	.7-1.9)		8 Hours						
Module-2										
•		n Them: Introduction, I	-	n the attacks,						
0 0	•	Cybercafe & cybercrim	les.							
Botnets: The fuel for	•	ack Vector.								
•	er 2 (2.1 to 2.7)		Textbook:1 Chapter 2 (2.1 to 2.7)8 Hours							
	-	bercrime: Introduction	•	•						
Tools and Metho Phishing, Password Backdoors, DoS and Textbook:1 Chapt	Cracking, Key Lo d DDOS Attacks,	oggers and Spyware, V Attacks on Wireless ne	'irus and Worms, '	-						
Tools and Metho Phishing, Password Backdoors, DoS and Textbook:1 Chapt Module-4	Cracking, Key Lo d DDOS Attacks, er 4 (4.1 to 4.9, 4.	oggers and Spyware, V Attacks on Wireless no .12)	'irus and Worms, ' etworks.	Trojan Horses and 8 Hours						
Tools and Metho Phishing, Password Backdoors, DoS and Textbook:1 Chapt Module-4 Phishing and Iden spear phishing, type Identity Theft . Intrusion Detection	Cracking, Key Lo d DDOS Attacks, er 4 (4.1 to 4.9, 4. tity Theft: Introduces of phishing scar	by b	Virus and Worms, Vetworks.	Trojan Horses and 8 Hours ising techniques, ounter measures,						
Tools and Metho Phishing, Password Backdoors, DoS and Textbook:1 Chapt Module-4 Phishing and Iden spear phishing, type Identity Theft . Intrusion Detection	Cracking, Key Lo d DDOS Attacks, er 4 (4.1 to 4.9, 4 tity Theft: Introduces of phishing scar on Systems: Types - Placement of the	by b	Virus and Worms, Vetworks.	Trojan Horses and 8 Hours ising techniques, ounter measures, ost/Network-Based						
Tools and Metho Phishing, Password Backdoors, DoS and Textbook:1 Chapt Module-4 Phishing and Iden spear phishing, type Identity Theft . Intrusion Detection Textbook:1 Chapt	Cracking, Key Lo d DDOS Attacks, er 4 (4.1 to 4.9, 4 tity Theft: Introduces of phishing scar on Systems: Types - Placement of the	by b	Virus and Worms, Vetworks.	Trojan Horses and <b>8 Hours</b> ising techniques, ounter measures,						
Tools and Metho Phishing, Password Backdoors, DoS and Textbook:1 Chapt Module-4 Phishing and Iden spear phishing, type Identity Theft . Intrusion Detection Textbook:1 Chapt Module-5	Cracking, Key Lo d DDOS Attacks, er 4 (4.1 to 4.9, 4. tity Theft: Introduces of phishing scar on Systems:Type: - Placement of the er 5 (5.1. to 5.3)	by b	Virus and Worms, vetworks.	Trojan Horses and 8 Hours ising techniques, ounter measures, ost/Network-Based 8 Hours						
Tools and Metho Phishing, Password Backdoors, DoS and Textbook:1 Chapt Module-4 Phishing and Iden spear phishing, type Identity Theft . Intrusion Detection Textbook:1 Chapt Module-5 Computer Forensi	Cracking, Key Lo d DDOS Attacks, er 4 (4.1 to 4.9, 4. tity Theft: Introduces of phishing scar on Systems: Type: - Placement of the er 5 (5.1. to 5.3)	Attacks on Wireless no. 12) Action, methods of phis ns, phishing toolkits and s of Intrusion - Atta e IDS - Honeypots . Historical Background	Virus and Worms, Vetworks.	Trojan Horses and <b>8 Hours</b> ising techniques, ounter measures, ost/Network-Based <b>8 Hours</b> s, Digital						
Tools and Metho Phishing, Password Backdoors, DoS and Textbook:1 Chapt Module-4 Phishing and Iden spear phishing, type Identity Theft . Intrusion Detection Textbook:1 Chapt Module-5 Computer Forensi Forensics Science, D	Cracking, Key Lo d DDOS Attacks, er 4 (4.1 to 4.9, 4 tity Theft: Introduces of phishing scar on Systems: Types - Placement of the er 5 (5.1. to 5.3) cs: Introduction, H Need for Compute	by b	Virus and Worms, Vetworks.	Trojan Horses and <b>8 Hours</b> ising techniques, ounter measures, ost/Network-Based <b>8 Hours</b> s, Digital						
Tools and Metho Phishing, Password Backdoors, DoS and Textbook:1 Chapt Module-4 Phishing and Iden spear phishing, type Identity Theft . Intrusion Detection Textbook:1 Chapt Module-5 Computer Forensi Forensics Science, I Digital Forensic Life	Cracking, Key Lo d DDOS Attacks, er 4 (4.1 to 4.9, 4. tity Theft: Introduces of phishing scar on Systems: Types - Placement of the er 5 (5.1. to 5.3) fcs: Introduction, H Need for Compute fe cycle, Chain of	by the second se	Virus and Worms, Vetworks.	Trojan Horses and <b>8 Hours</b> ising techniques, ounter measures, ost/Network-Based <b>8 Hours</b> s, Digital l Evidence,						
Tools and Metho Phishing, Password Backdoors, DoS and Textbook:1 Chapt Module-4 Phishing and Iden spear phishing, type Identity Theft . Intrusion Detection Textbook:1 Chapt Module-5 Computer Forensi Forensics Science, D	Cracking, Key Lo d DDOS Attacks, er 4 (4.1 to 4.9, 4. tity Theft: Introduces of phishing scar on Systems: Types - Placement of the er 5 (5.1. to 5.3) fcs: Introduction, H Need for Compute fe cycle, Chain of	by the second se	Virus and Worms, Vetworks.	Trojan Horses and <b>8 Hours</b> ising techniques, ounter measures, ost/Network-Based <b>8 Hours</b> s, Digital						
Tools and Metho Phishing, Password Backdoors, DoS and Textbook:1 Chapt Module-4 Phishing and Iden spear phishing, type Identity Theft . Intrusion Detection Textbook:1 Chapt Module-5 Computer Forensi Forensics Science, I Digital Forensic Lift Textbook:1 Chapt	Cracking, Key Lo d DDOS Attacks, er 4 (4.1 to 4.9, 4. tity Theft: Introdu- es of phishing scar on Systems: Type: - Placement of the er 5 (5.1. to 5.3) ics: Introduction, H Need for Compute fe cycle, Chain of er 7 (7.1. to 7.5, 7	by the second se	Virus and Worms, Vetworks.	Trojan Horses and <b>8 Hours</b> ising techniques, ounter measures, ost/Network-Based <b>8 Hours</b> s, Digital l Evidence,						
Tools and Metho Phishing, Password Backdoors, DoS and Textbook:1 Chapt Module-4 Phishing and Iden spear phishing, type Identity Theft . Intrusion Detection Textbook:1 Chapt Module-5 Computer Forensi Forensics Science, D Digital Forensic Lift Textbook:1 Chapt	Cracking, Key Lo d DDOS Attacks, er 4 (4.1 to 4.9, 4. tity Theft: Introdu- es of phishing scar on Systems: Types - Placement of the er 5 (5.1. to 5.3) dcs: Introduction, H Need for Compute fe cycle, Chain of er 7 (7.1. to 7.5, 7	by b	Virus and Worms, Vetworks.	Trojan Horses and <b>8 Hours</b> ising techniques, ounter measures, ost/Network-Based <b>8 Hours</b> s, Digital l Evidence,						
Tools and Metho Phishing, Password Backdoors, DoS and Textbook:1 Chapt Module-4 Phishing and Iden spear phishing, type Identity Theft . Intrusion Detection Textbook:1 Chapt Module-5 Computer Forensi Forensics Science, D Digital Forensic Lift Textbook:1 Chapt Course Outcomes At the end of the c	Cracking, Key Lo d DDOS Attacks, er 4 (4.1 to 4.9, 4. tity Theft: Introdu- es of phishing scar on Systems: Type: - Placement of the er 5 (5.1. to 5.3) cs: Introduction, H Need for Compute fe cycle, Chain of er 7 (7.1. to 7.5, 7 s: course the student	by b	Virus and Worms, vetworks.	Trojan Horses and <b>8 Hours</b> ising techniques, ounter measures, ost/Network-Based <b>8 Hours</b> s, Digital l Evidence, <b>8 Hours</b>						
Tools and MethoPhishing, PasswordBackdoors, DoS andTextbook:1 ChaptModule-4Phishing and Idenspear phishing, typeIdentity Theft .Intrusion DetectionTextbook:1 ChaptModule-5Computer ForensicForensics Science, DDigital Forensic LiftTextbook:1 ChaptCourse OutcomesAt the end of the c22ETC15F.1	Cracking, Key Lo d DDOS Attacks, er 4 (4.1 to 4.9, 4. tity Theft: Introdu- es of phishing scar on Systems: Types - Placement of the er 5 (5.1. to 5.3) cs: Introduction, H Need for Compute fe cycle, Chain of er 7 (7.1. to 7.5, 7 s: course the student Explain the cyber	by b	Virus and Worms, vetworks.	Trojan Horses and <b>8 Hours</b> ising techniques, ounter measures, ost/Network-Based <b>8 Hours</b> s, Digital l Evidence, <b>8 Hours</b>						

	Deserve eyeer entenses and Demets						
22ETC15F.3	Illustrate Tools and Methods used on Cybercrime						
22ETC15F.4	Explain phishing and identity thefts						
22ETC15F.5	Illustrate the various intrusion detection systems						
22ETC15F.6	Justify the need of cyber forensics and network forensics.						

Sl. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
Tey	ktbooks			
1	Cyber Security:	Sunit Belapure	Wiley India Pvt	First Edition
	Understanding Cyber	and Nina	Ltd	(Reprinted
	Crimes, Computer	Godbole		2018)
	Forensics and Legal			
	Perspectives			
Ref	ference Books			·
1	Introduction to Security	Buchanan,	CRC Press	2011
	and Network Forensics	William J		
2	Principles of Information	Michael E.	Cengage	2nd Edition
	Security	Whitman,	Learning Pub	2012
	Michael E. Whitman,	Herbert J.		
	Herbert J. Mattord	Mattord,		

## Course Articulation Matrix

Course						Pı	ogran	n Outo	comes	(POs)				
Outcomes (COs)	P01	P02	PO3	P04	P05	P06	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2
22ETC15F.1			1			1								
22ETC15F.2			2			2								
22ETC15F.3			1			1								
22ETC15F.4			1			1								
22ETC15F.5			1			1								
22ETC15F.6			1			1								

Course Code         22PLC15A/25A         CIE Marks         50           Teaching Hours/Week (L.T.P)         (2:0:2)         SEE Marks         50           Credits         03         Exam Hours         03           Course Learning Objectives:         1.         To use the syntax and semantics of HTML, XHTML and HTML5           2.         To understand how CSS can enhance the design of a webpage         3.         To develop different parts of a web page           4.         To get familiarity with the client-side scripting using JavaScript and server-side scripting using PHP.         Module-1           Traditional HTML, XHTML and HTML5:         Introduction to HTML, What is HTML and Where did it come from? First Look at HTML and XHTML + ITML Syntax, Semantic Markup, Structure of HTML Documents, Quick Tour of HTML Elements, HTML5 Semantic Structure Elements.           TestBook 1: 2.1,2,2,3,2,4,2,5,2,6         8 Hours           Module-2         Cascading Style Sheets (CSS)           Introduction, CSS Overview, CSS Rules, Example with Type Selectors and the Universal Selector, CSS Syntax and Style, Class Selectors, span and div Elements, Cascading, style Attribute, style Container, External CSS Files, CSS Properties, Color Properties, RGB Values for Color, Font Properties, Text Properties, Element Box, padding Property, margin Property TextBook 2: Chapter 3           Boute-3         8 Hours           Tables and Forms, Introducing Tables, Styling Tables, Introducing Forms, Form Control Elements, CSS for Links, Responsive Images, Positio	Programming Language	Course: Introduction	to Web Program	nming
Credits       03       Exam Hours       03         Course Learning Objectives:       .       To use the syntax and semantics of HTML, XHTML and HTML5         1. To use the syntax and semantics of HTML, XHTML and HTML5       .       To develop different parts of a web page         3. To develop different parts of a web page       .       To get familiarity with the client-side scripting using JavaScript and server-side scripting using PHP.         Module-1       Traditional HTML, XHTML and HTML5:       Introduction to HTML, What is HTML and Where did it come from? First Look at HTML and XHTML , HTML Syntax, Semantic Markup, Structure of HTML Documents, Quick Tour of HTML Elements, HTML5 Semantic Structure Ielements.         TextBook 1: 21,2:2,2:3,2:4,2:5,2.6       8 Hours         Module-2       Rescarding Style Sheets (CSS)         Introduction, CSS Overview, CSS Rules, Example with Type Selectors and the Universal Selector, CSS Syntax and Style, Class Selectors, span and div Elements, Cascading, style Attribute, style Container, External CSS Files, CSS Properties, Color Properties, RGB Values for Color, Font Properties, Text Properties, Element Box, padding Property, margin Property         TextBook 2: Chapter 3       8 Hours         Module-3       8 Hours         Tables and Forms, Introducing Tables, Styling Tables, Introducing Forms, Form Control Fore, SCS for Links, Responsive Images, Positioning Images.       8 Hours         Module-4       JavaScript Objects, Document Object Model, Forms and How They're Processed: form Element, Controls, Text Con	Course Code	22PLC15A/25A	CIE Marks	50
Course Learning Objectives:         1. To use the syntax and semantics of HTML, XHTML and HTML5         2. To uderstand how CSS can enhance the design of a webpage         3. To develop different parts of a web page         4. To get familiarity with the client-side scripting using JavaScript and server-side scripting using PHP.         Module-1         Traditional HTML, XHTML and HTML5:         Introduction to HTML, What is HTML and Where did it come from? First Look at HTML and XHTML , HTML Syntax, Semantic Markup, Structure of HTML Documents, Quick Tour of HTML Elements, HTML5 Semantic Structure Elements.         Module-1         Cascading Style Sheets (CSS)         Introduction, CSS Overview, CSS Rules, Example with Type Selectors and the Universal Selector, Font Properties, Text Properties, Element Box, padding Property, margin Property TextBook 2: Chapter 3         Module-3         Tables and Forms, Links and Images.         HTML Tables and Forms, Introducing Tables, Styling Tables, Introducing Forms, Form Control Elements, CSS for Links, Responsive Images, Positioning Images.         TextBook 1: Chapter 4.1,4.2,4.3,4.4         TextBook 1: Chapter 4.1,4.2,4.3,4.4         TextBook 1: 6.4, 6.5         TextBook 1: 6.4, 6	Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P)	(2:0:2)	SEE Marks	50
<ol> <li>To use the syntax and semantics of HTML, XHTML and HTML5</li> <li>To understand how CSS can enhance the design of a webpage</li> <li>To develop different parts of a web page</li> <li>To get familiarity with the client-side scripting using JavaScript and server-side scripting using PHP.</li> <li>Module-1</li> <li>Traditional HTML, XHTML and HTML5:         <ul> <li>Introduction to HTML, What is HTML and Where did it come from? First Look at HTML and XHTML ., HTML Syntax, Semantic Markup, Structure of HTML Documents, Quick Tour of HTML Lements. HTML IS Semantic Structure Elements.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Cascading Style Sheets (CSS)         <ul> <li>Introduction, CSS Overview, CSS Rules, Example with Type Selectors and the Universal Selector, CSS Syntax and Style, Class Selectors, span and div Elements, Cascading, style Attribute, style Container, External CSS Files, CSS Properties, Color Properties, RGB Values for Color, Fond Properties, REG Values for Color, Fond Properties, REG Values for Color, Fond Properties, REG Values To Color Properties, REG Values for Color, Fond Properties, REG Values for Color, CSS Structure 1 (Example Values, Styling Tables, Introducing Forms, Form Control Elements, CSS for Links, Responsive Images, Positioning Images.</li> <li>TextBook 1: Chapter 6.7, 6.12, 7.2</li> <li>8 Hours</li> <li>Module-4</li> <li>JavaScript Client-Side Scripting</li> <li>Introduction, Hello World Web Page, Buttons, Functions, Variables, Identifiers, Conditional statements, loops and JavaScript objects, Document Object Model, Forms and How They're Processed: form Element, Contr</li></ul></li></ol>	Credits	03	Exam Hours	03
<ol> <li>To understand how CSS can enhance the design of a webpage</li> <li>To develop different parts of a web page</li> <li>To get familiarity with the client-side scripting using JavaScript and server-side scripting using PHP.</li> <li>Module-1</li> <li>Traditional HTML, XHTML and HTML5: Introduction to HTML, What is HTML and Where did it come from? First Look at HTML and XHTML , HTML Syntax, Semantic Markup, Structure of HTML Documents, Quick Tour of HTML Elements, HTML5 Semantic Structure Elements.</li> <li>TextBook 1: 2.1,2.2,3,2.4,2.5,2.6</li> <li>8 Hours</li> <li>Module-2</li> <li>Cascading Style Sheets (CSS)</li> <li>Introduction, CSS Overview, CSS Rules, Example with Type Selectors and the Universal Selector, CSS Syntax and Style, Class Selectors, span and div Elements, Cascading, style Attribute, style Container, External CSS Files, CSS Properties, Color Properties, RGB Values for Color, Font Properties, Text Properties, Element Box, padding Property, margin Property TextBook 2: Chapter 3</li> <li>8 Hours</li> <li>Module-3</li> <li>Tables and Forms, Introducing Tables, Styling Tables, Introducing Forms, Form Control Elements, CSS for Links, Responsive Images, Positioning Images.</li> <li>TextBook 1: Chapter 6.7, 6.12,7.2</li> <li>8 Hours</li> <li>Module-4</li> <li>JavaScript: Client-Side Scripting</li> <li>Introduction, Hello World Web Page, Buttons, Functions, Variables, Identifiers, Conditional statements, loops and JavaScript objects, Document Object Model, Forms and How They're Processed: form Element, Controls, Text Control, Accessing a Form's Control Values, reset and focus Methods.</li> <li>TextBook 1: 6.4, 6.5</li> <li>TextBook 1: 6.4, 6.5</li> <li>TextBook 1: 8.1, 8.3, 8.15, 8.16</li> <li>8 Hours</li> <li>Module-5</li> <li>Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP</li> <li>Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP</li> <li>Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP</li></ol>	Course Learning Objectives:			
<ol> <li>To develop different parts of a web page</li> <li>To get familiarity with the client-side scripting using JavaScript and server-side scripting using PHP.</li> <li>Module-1</li> <li>Traditional HTML, XHTML and HTML5: Introduction to HTML, What is HTML and Where did it come from? First Look at HTML and XHTML , HTML Syntax, Semantic Markup, Structure of HTML Documents, Quick Tour of HTML Elements, HTML5 Semantic Structure Elements.</li> <li>TextBook 1 : 2.1,2.2,3.2,4,2.5,2.6</li> <li>8 Hours</li> <li>Module-2</li> <li>Cascading Style Sheets (CSS)</li> <li>Introduction, CSS Overview, CSS Rules, Example with Type Selectors and the Universal Selector, CSS Syntax and Style, Class Selectors, span and div Elements, Cascading, style Attribute, style Container, External CSS Files, CSS Properties, Color Properties, RGB Values for Color, Fon Properties, Text Properties, Element Box, padding Property, margin Property TextBook 2 : Chapter 3</li> <li>8 Hours</li> <li>Module-3</li> <li>Tables and Forms, Links and Images.</li> <li>HTML Tables and Forms, Introducing Tables, Styling Tables, Introducing Forms, Form Control Elements, CSS for Links, Responsive Images, Positioning Images.</li> <li>TextBook 1 : Chapter 6.7, 6.12,7.2</li> <li>8 Hours</li> <li>Module-4</li> <li>JavaScript Client-Side Scripting</li> <li>Introduction, Hello World Web Page, Buttons, Functions, Variables, Identifiers, Conditional statements, Ioops and JavaScript objects, Document Object Model, Forms and How They're Processed: form Element, Controls, Text Control, Accessing a Form's Control Values, reset and focus Methods.</li> <li>TextBook 2: 8.1, 8.3 to 8.13, 8.15, 8.16</li> <li>8 Hours</li> <li>Module-5</li> <li>Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP</li> <li>Intro</li></ol>	1. To use the syntax and sema	ntics of HTML, XHTM	ML and HTML5	
<ul> <li>4. To get familiarity with the client-side scripting using JavaScript and server-side scripting using PHP.</li> <li>Module-1</li> <li>Traditional HTML, XHTML and HTML5:         <ul> <li>Introduction to HTML, What is HTML and Where did it come from? First Look at HTML and XHTML , HTML Syntax, Semantic Markup, Structure of HTML Documents, Quick Tour of HTML Elements, HTML5 Semantic Structure Elements.</li> <li>TextBook 1 : 2.1,2.2,3,2,4,2,5,2,6</li> <li>8 Hours</li> <li>Module-2</li> <li>Cascading Style Sheets (CSS)</li> <li>Introduction, CSS Overview, CSS Rules, Example with Type Selectors and the Universal Selector, CSS Syntax and Style, Class Selectors, span and div Elements, Cascading, style Attribute, style Container, External CSS Files, CSS Properties, Color Properties, RGB Values for Color, Font Properties, Text Properties, Element Box, padding Property, margin Property</li> <li>TextBook 2: Chapter 3</li> <li>8 Hours</li> <li>Module-3</li> </ul> </li> <li>Tables and Forms, Links and Images.</li> <li>HTML Tables and Forms, Introducing Tables, Styling Tables, Introducing Forms, Form Control Elements, CSS for Links, Responsive Images, Positioning Images.</li> <li>TextBook 1: Chapter 4.1,4,2,4,3,4.4</li> </ul> <li>TextBook 2: Chapter 6.7, 6.12,7.2</li> <li>8 Hours</li> <li>Module-4</li> <li>JavaScript: Client-Side Scripting</li> <li>Introduction, Hello World Web Page, Buttons, Functions, Variables, Identifiers, Conditional statements, Loops and JavaScript objects, Document Object Model, Forms and How They're Processed: form Element, Controls, Text Control, Accessing a Form's Control Values, reset and focus Methods.</li> <li>TextBook 1: 6.4, 6.5</li> <li>TextBook 1: 8.1, 8.3 to 8.13, 8.15, 8.16</li> <li>8 Hours</li> <li>Module-5</li> <li>Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP</li> <li>Introduction to</li>		e	f a webpage	
scripting using PHP. Module-1 Traditional HTML, XHTML and HTML5: Introduction to HTML, What is HTML and Where did it come from? First Look at HTML and XHTML , HTML Syntax, Semantic Markup, Structure of HTML Documents, Quick Tour of HTML Elements, HTML5 Semantic Structure Elements. TextBook 1 : 2.1,2.2,3,2,4,2.5,2.6 8 Hours Module-2 Cascading Style Sheets (CSS) Introduction, CSS Overview, CSS Rules, Example with Type Selectors and the Universal Selector, CSS Syntax and Style, Class Selectors, span and div Elements, Cascading, style Attribute, style Container, External CSS Files, CSS Properties, Color Properties, RGB Values for Color, Font Properties, Text Properties, Element Box, padding Property, margin Property TextBook 2 : Chapter 3 8 Hours Module-3 Tables and Forms, Links and Images. HTML Tables and Forms, Introducing Tables, Styling Tables, Introducing Forms, Form Control Elements, CSS for Links, Responsive Images, Positioning Images. TextBook 1 : Chapter 4.1,4.2,4.3,4.4 TextBook 2 : Chapter 5.7, 6.12,7.2 8 Hours Module-4 JavaScript: Client-Side Scripting Introduction, Hello World Web Page, Buttons, Functions, Variables, Identifiers, Conditional statements, loops and JavaScript objects, Document Object Model, Forms and How They're Processed: form Element, Controls, Text Control, Accessing a Form's Control Values, reset and focus Methods. TextBook 2: 8.1, 8.3 to 8.13, 8.15, 8.16 8 Hours Module-5 Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP Introduction to Server-Side Developm				
Module-1           Traditional HTML, XHTML and HTML5:           Introduction to HTML, What is HTML and Where did it come from? First Look at HTML and XHTML , HTML Syntax, Semantic Markup, Structure of HTML Documents, Quick Tour of HTML Elements, HTML5 Semantic Structure Elements.           TextBook 1 : 2.1,2.2,2.3,2.4,2.5,2.6         8 Hours           Module-2         Cascading Style Sheets (CSS)           Introduction, CSS Overview, CSS Rules, Example with Type Selectors and the Universal Selector, CSS Syntax and Style, Class Selectors, span and div Elements, Cascading, style Attribute, style Container, External CSS Files, CSS Properties, Color Properties, RGB Values for Color, Font Properties, Text Properties, Element Box, padding Property, margin Property TextBook 2 : Chapter 3         8 Hours           Module-3         Tables and Forms, Introducing Tables, Styling Tables, Introducing Forms, Form Control Elements, CSS for Links, Responsive Images, Positioning Images.         TextBook 1 : Chapter 4.1,4.2,4.3,4.4           TextBook 2 : Chapter 6.7, 6.12,7.2         8 Hours         Module-4           JavaScript: Client-Side Scripting Introduction, Hello World Web Page, Buttons, Functions, Variables, Identifiers, Conditional statements, loops and JavaScript objects, Document Object Model, Forms and How They're Processed: form Element, Controls, Text Control, Accessing a Form's Control Values, reset and focus Methods.           TextBook 1: 6.4, 6.5         8 Hours           Module-5         Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP, What is Server-Side Development, Quick Tour of PHP, Program Control,	•	client-side scripting us	ing JavaScript and	l server-side
Traditional HTML, XHTML and HTML5:         Introduction to HTML, What is HTML and Where did it come from? First Look at HTML and XHTML , HTML Syntax, Semantic Markup, Structure of HTML Documents, Quick Tour of HTML Elements, HTML5 Semantic Structure Elements.         TextBook 1 : 2.1,2.2,2.3,2.4,2.5,2.6       8 Hours         Module-2       8 Hours         Cascading Style Sheets (CSS)       8 Hours         Introduction, CSS Overview, CSS Rules, Example with Type Selectors and the Universal Selector, CSS Syntax and Style, Class Selectors, span and div Elements, Cascading, style Attribute, style Container, External CSS Files, CSS Properties, Color Properties, RGB Values for Color, Font Properties, Text Properties, Element Box, padding Property, margin Property TextBook 2 : Chapter 3       8 Hours         Module-3       7       8 Hours         Tables and Forms, Links and Images.       8 Hours         HTML Tables and Forms, Introducing Tables, Styling Tables, Introducing Forms, Form Control Elements, CSS for Links, Responsive Images, Positioning Images.         TextBook 1 : Chapter 4.1,4.2,4.3,4.4       7         TextBook 2 : Chapter 6.7, 6.12,7.2       8 Hours         Module-4       7         JavaScript: Client-Side Scripting       1         Introduction, Hello World Web Page, Buttons, Functions, Variables, Identifiers, Conditional statements, loops and JavaScript objects, Document Object Model, Forms and How They're Processed: form Element, Controls, Text Control, Accessing a Form's Control Values, reset and focus Methods. <t< td=""><td>scripting using PHP.</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	scripting using PHP.			
Introduction to HTML, What is HTML and Where did it come from? First Look at HTML and XHTML , HTML Syntax, Semantic Markup, Structure of HTML Documents, Quick Tour of HTML Elements, HTML5 Semantic Structure Elements. TextBook 1 : 2.1,2.2,2.3,2.4,2.5,2.6 8 Hours Module-2 Cascading Style Sheets (CSS) Introduction, CSS Overview, CSS Rules, Example with Type Selectors and the Universal Selector, CSS Syntax and Style, Class Selectors, span and div Elements, Cascading, style Attribute, style Container, External CSS Files, CSS Properties, Color Properties, RGB Values for Color, Font Properties, Text Properties, Element Box, padding Property, margin Property TextBook 2 : Chapter 3 8 Hours Module-3 Tables and Forms, Links and Images. HTML Tables and Forms, Introducing Tables, Styling Tables, Introducing Forms, Form Control Elements, CSS for Links, Responsive Images, Positioning Images. TextBook 1 : Chapter 4.1,4.2,4.3,4.4 TextBook 2 : Chapter 6.7, 6.12,7.2 8 Hours Module-4 JavaScript: Client-Side Scripting Introduction, Hello World Web Page, Buttons, Functions, Variables, Identifiers, Conditional statements, loops and JavaScript objects, Document Object Model, Forms and How They're Processed: form Element, Controls, Text Control, Accessing a Form's Control Values, reset and focus Methods. TextBook 1: 6.4, 6.5 TextBook 1: 6.4, 6.5 TextBook 1: 6.4, 6.5 Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP Introduction to Server-Side Development with				
XHTML, HTML Syntax, Semantic Markup, Structure of HTML Documents, Quick Tour of         HTML Elements, HTML5 Semantic Structure Elements.         TextBook 1: 2.1,2.2,2.3,2.4,2.5,2.6       8 Hours         Module-2       Cascading Style Sheets (CSS)         Introduction, CSS Overview, CSS Rules, Example with Type Selectors and the Universal Selector, SS Syntax and Style, Class Selectors, span and div Elements, Cascading, style Attribute, style Container, External CSS Files, CSS Properties, Color Properties, RGB Values for Color, Font Properties, Text Properties, Element Box, padding Property, margin Property         TextBook 2: Chapter 3       8 Hours         Module-3       8 Hours         Tables and Forms, Links and Images.       HTML Tables and Forms, Introducing Tables, Styling Tables, Introducing Forms, Form Control Elements, CSS for Links, Responsive Images, Positioning Images.         TextBook 1: Chapter 4.1,4.2,4.3,4.4       8 Hours         Module-4       JavaScript: Client-Side Scripting         Introduction, Hello World Web Page, Buttons, Functions, Variables, Identifiers, Conditional statements, loops and JavaScript objects, Document Object Model, Forms and How They're Processed: form Element, Controls, Text Control, Accessing a Form's Control Values, reset and focus Methods.         TextBook 1: 64, 6.5       8 Hours         Module-5       11         Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP         Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP         Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP,				
HTML Elements, HTML5 Semantic Structure Elements. TextBook 1 : 2.1,2.2,2.3,2.4,2.5,2.6 8 Hours Module-2 Cascading Style Sheets (CSS) Introduction, CSS Overview, CSS Rules, Example with Type Selectors and the Universal Selector, CSS Syntax and Style, Class Selectors, span and div Elements, Cascading, style Attribute, style Container, External CSS Files, CSS Properties, Color Properties, RGB Values for Color, Font Properties, Text Properties, Element Box, padding Property, margin Property TextBook 2 : Chapter 3 8 Hours Module-3 Tables and Forms, Links and Images. HTML Tables and Forms, Introducing Tables, Styling Tables, Introducing Forms, Form Control Elements, CSS for Links, Responsive Images, Positioning Images. TextBook 1 : Chapter 4.1,4.2,4.3,4.4 TextBook 2 : Chapter 6.7, 6.12,7.2 8 Hours Module-4 JavaScript: Client-Side Scripting Introduction, Hello World Web Page, Buttons, Functions, Variables, Identifiers, Conditional statements, loops and JavaScript objects, Document Object Model, Forms and How They're Processed: form Element, Controls, Text Control, Accessing a Form's Control Values, reset and focus Methods. TextBook 1: 6.4, 6.5 TextBook 2: 8.1, 8.3 to 8.13, 8.15, 8.16 8 Hours Module-5 Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP Mutroduction to Server-Side Development with PHP				
TextBook 1 : 2.1,2.2,2.3,2.4,2.5,2.6       8 Hours         Module-2       Cascading Style Sheets (CSS)         Introduction, CSS Overview, CSS Rules, Example with Type Selectors and the Universal Selector, CSS Syntax and Style, Class Selectors, span and div Elements, Cascading, style Stribes, Text Properties, Test Properties, Color Properties, RGB Values for Color, Font Properties, Text Properties, Element Box, padding Property, margin Property TextBook 2 : Chapter 3       8 Hours         Module-3       8 Hours         Tables and Forms, Links and Images.       1         HTML Tables and Forms, Introducing Tables, Styling Tables, Introducing Forms, Form Control Elements, CSS for Links, Responsive Images, Positioning Images.       8 Hours         Module-4       1         JavaScript: Client-Side Scripting       1         Introduction, Hello World Web Page, Buttons, Functions, Variables, Identifiers, Conditional statements, loops and JavaScript objects, Document Object Model, Forms and How They're Processed: form Element, Controls, Text Control, Accessing a Form's Control Values, reset and focus Methods.         TextBook 2: 8.1, 8.3 to 8.13, 8.15, 8.16       8 Hours         Module-5       1         Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP         Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP. Marias, S_GET and \$_POST Super global Arrays			HTML Documen	ts, Quick Tour of
Module-2         Cascading Style Sheets (CSS)         Introduction, CSS Overview, CSS Rules, Example with Type Selectors and the Universal Selector, CSS Syntax and Style, Class Selectors, span and div Elements, Cascading, style Attribute, style Container, External CSS Files, CSS Properties, Color Properties, RGB Values for Color, Font Properties, Text Properties, Element Box, padding Property, margin Property TextBook 2 : Chapter 3         8 Hours         Module-3         Tables and Forms, Links and Images.         HTML Tables and Forms, Introducing Tables, Styling Tables, Introducing Forms, Form Control Elements, CSS for Links, Responsive Images, Positioning Images.         TextBook 1 : Chapter 4.1,4.2,4.3,4.4         TextBook 2 : Chapter 6.7, 6.12,7.2       8 Hours         Module-4         JavaScript: Client-Side Scripting         Introduction, Hello World Web Page, Buttons, Functions, Variables, Identifiers, Conditional statements, loops and JavaScript objects, Document Object Model, Forms and How They're Processed: form Element, Controls, Text Control, Accessing a Form's Control Values, reset and focus Methods.         TextBook 1: 6.4, 6.5         TextBook 2: 8.1, 8.3 to 8.13, 8.15, 8.16         B Hours         Module-5         Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP         Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP         Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP         Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP. What is Server-Side Development, Quick		Structure Elements.		<b>9 11</b>
Cascading Style Sheets (CSS)         Introduction, CSS Overview, CSS Rules, Example with Type Selectors and the Universal Selector, CSS Syntax and Style, Class Selectors, span and div Elements, Cascading, style Attribute, style Container, External CSS Files, CSS Properties, Color Properties, RGB Values for Color, Font Properties, Text Properties, Element Box, padding Property, margin Property TextBook 2 : Chapter 3         8 Hours         Module-3         Tables and Forms, Links and Images.         HTML Tables and Forms, Introducing Tables, Styling Tables, Introducing Forms, Form Control Elements, CSS for Links, Responsive Images, Positioning Images.         TextBook 2 : Chapter 4.1,4.2,4.3,4.4         TextBook 2 : Chapter 6.7, 6.12,7.2         Module-4         JavaScript: Client-Side Scripting         Introduction, Hello World Web Page, Buttons, Functions, Variables, Identifiers, Conditional statements, loops and JavaScript objects, Document Object Model, Forms and How They're Processed: form Element, Controls, Text Control, Accessing a Form's Control Values, reset and focus Methods.         TextBook 1 : 6.4, 6.5         TextBook 2 : 8.1, 8.3 to 8.13, 8.15, 8.16         Module-5         Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP         Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP         Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP				8 Hours
Introduction, CSS Overview, CSS Rules, Example with Type Selectors and the Universal Selector, CSS Syntax and Style, Class Selectors, span and div Elements, Cascading, style Attribute, style Container, External CSS Files, CSS Properties, Color Properties, RGB Values for Color, Font Properties, Text Properties, Element Box, padding Property, margin Property <b>TextBook 2 : Chapter 3</b> 8 Hours Module-3 Tables and Forms, Links and Images. HTML Tables and Forms, Introducing Tables, Styling Tables, Introducing Forms, Form Control Elements, CSS for Links, Responsive Images, Positioning Images. TextBook 1 : Chapter 4.1,4.2,4.3,4.4 TextBook 2 : Chapter 6.7, 6.12,7.2 8 Hours Module-4 JavaScript: Client-Side Scripting Introduction, Hello World Web Page, Buttons, Functions, Variables, Identifiers, Conditional statements, loops and JavaScript objects, Document Object Model, Forms and How They're Processed: form Element, Controls, Text Control, Accessing a Form's Control Values, reset and focus Methods. TextBook 1: 6.4, 6.5 TextBook 2: 8.1, 8.3 to 8.13, 8.15, 8.16 8 Hours Module-5 Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP Nutroduction to Server-Side Development with PHP. What is Server-Side Development, Quick Tour of PHP, Program Control, PHP Arrays, \$_GET and \$_POST Super global Arrays, \$_SESSION. TextBook 1: 8.1,8.3,8.4,9.1,1,9.2 8 Hours List of Laboratory Experiments related to above modules – 2 hours each Programming Assignments: <ol> <li>Create an XHTML page using tags to accomplish the following:</li> <li>A paragraph containing text "All that glitters is not gold". Bold face and italicize this text</li> </ol>				
Selector, CSS Syntax and Style, Class Selectors, span and div Elements, Cascading, style Attribute, style Container, External CSS Files, CSS Properties, Color Properties, RGB Values for Color, Font Properties, Text Properties, Element Box, padding Property, margin Property <b>TextBook 2 : Chapter 3 8 Hours</b> <b>Module-3</b> <b>Tables and Forms, Links and Images.</b> HTML Tables and Forms, Introducing Tables, Styling Tables, Introducing Forms, Form Control Elements, CSS for Links, Responsive Images, Positioning Images. <b>TextBook 1 : Chapter 4.1,4.2,4.3,4.4</b> <b>TextBook 2 : Chapter 6.7, 6.12,7.2 8 Hours</b> <b>Module-4</b> <b>JavaScript: Client-Side Scripting</b> Introduction, Hello World Web Page, Buttons, Functions, Variables, Identifiers, Conditional statements, loops and JavaScript objects, Document Object Model, Forms and How They're Processed: form Element, Controls, Text Control, Accessing a Form's Control Values, reset and focus Methods. <b>TextBook 1 : 6.4, 6.5</b> <b>TextBook 2 : 8.1, 8.3 to 8.13, 8.15, 8.16 8 Hours</b> <b>Module-5</b> Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP Mat is Server-Side Development, Quick Tour of PHP, Program Control, PHP Arrays, \$_GET and \$_POST Super global Arrays, \$_SESSION. <b>TextBook 1 : 8.1,8.3,8.4,9.1.1,9.2 8 Hours</b> <b>List of Laboratory Experiments related to above modules – 2 hours each</b> Programming Assignments: 1. Create an XHTML page using tags to accomplish the following: (i) A paragraph containing text "All that glitters is not gold". Bold face and italicize this text				
Attribute, style Container, External CSS Files, CSS Properties, Color Properties, RGB Values for Color, Font Properties, Text Properties, Element Box, padding Property, margin Property TextBook 2 : Chapter 3 8 Hours Module-3 Tables and Forms, Links and Images. HTML Tables and Forms, Introducing Tables, Styling Tables, Introducing Forms, Form Control Elements, CSS for Links, Responsive Images, Positioning Images. TextBook 1 : Chapter 4.1,4.2,4.3,4.4 TextBook 2 : Chapter 6.7, 6.12,7.2 8 Hours Module-4 JavaScript: Client-Side Scripting Introduction, Hello World Web Page, Buttons, Functions, Variables, Identifiers, Conditional statements, loops and JavaScript objects, Document Object Model, Forms and How They're Processed: form Element, Controls, Text Control, Accessing a Form's Control Values, reset and focus Methods. TextBook 1: 6.4, 6.5 TextBook 2: 8.1, 8.3 to 8.13, 8.15, 8.16 8 Hours Module-5 Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP Mat is Server-Side Development, Quick Tour of PHP, Program Control, PHP Arrays, \$_GET and \$_POST Super global Arrays, \$_SESSION. TextBook 1: 8.1,8.3,8.4,9.1.1,9.2 8 Hours List of Laboratory Experiments related to above modules - 2 hours each Programming Assignments: 1. Create an XHTML page using tags to accomplish the following: (i) A paragraph containing text "All that glitters is not gold". Bold face and italicize this text		-	• 1	
for Color, Font Properties, Text Properties, Element Box, padding Property, margin Property TextBook 2 : Chapter 3 8 Hours Module-3 Tables and Forms, Links and Images. HTML Tables and Forms, Introducing Tables, Styling Tables, Introducing Forms, Form Control Elements, CSS for Links, Responsive Images, Positioning Images. TextBook 1 : Chapter 4.1,4.2,4.3,4.4 TextBook 2 : Chapter 6.7, 6.12,7.2 8 Hours Module-4 JavaScript: Client-Side Scripting Introduction, Hello World Web Page, Buttons, Functions, Variables, Identifiers, Conditional statements, loops and JavaScript objects, Document Object Model, Forms and How They're Processed: form Element, Controls, Text Control, Accessing a Form's Control Values, reset and focus Methods. TextBook 1: 64, 6.5 TextBook 2: 8.1, 8.3 to 8.13, 8.15, 8.16 8 Hours Module-5 Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP Nutroduction to Server-Side Development with PHP. Nutroduction to Server-Side Development with PHP Nutroduction to Server-Side Development with PHP. Nutroduction to Server-Side Development with PHP. Nut		· •		
TextBook 2 : Chapter 3       8 Hours         Module-3         Tables and Forms, Links and Images.         HTML Tables and Forms, Introducing Tables, Styling Tables, Introducing Forms, Form         Control Elements, CSS for Links, Responsive Images, Positioning Images.         TextBook 1 : Chapter 4.1,4.2,4.3,4.4         TextBook 2 : Chapter 6.7, 6.12,7.2       8 Hours         Module-4         JavaScript: Client-Side Scripting         Introduction, Hello World Web Page, Buttons, Functions, Variables, Identifiers, Conditional statements, loops and JavaScript objects, Document Object Model, Forms and How They're         Processed: form Element, Controls, Text Control, Accessing a Form's Control Values, reset and focus Methods.         TextBook 1: 6.4, 6.5         TextBook 2: 8.1, 8.3 to 8.13, 8.15, 8.16         Module-5         Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP         Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP         Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP, What is Server-Side Development, Quick Tour of PHP, Program Control, PHP Arrays, \$_GET and \$_POST Super global Arrays, \$_SESSION.         TextBook 1: 8.1,8.3,8.4,9.1.1,9.2       8 Hours         List of Laboratory Experiments related to above modules – 2 hours each       Programming Assignments:         1. Create an XHTML page using tags to accomplish the following:       (i) A paragraph containing text "All that glitters is not gold". Bold face and italicize this text <td></td> <td>· 1</td> <td>· ·</td> <td></td>		· 1	· ·	
Module-3         Tables and Forms, Links and Images.         HTML Tables and Forms, Introducing Tables, Styling Tables, Introducing Forms, Form         Control Elements, CSS for Links, Responsive Images, Positioning Images.         TextBook 1 : Chapter 4.1,4.2,4.3,4.4         TextBook 2 : Chapter 6.7, 6.12,7.2       8 Hours         Module-4         JavaScript: Client-Side Scripting         Introduction, Hello World Web Page, Buttons, Functions, Variables, Identifiers, Conditional statements, loops and JavaScript objects, Document Object Model, Forms and How They're Processed: form Element, Controls, Text Control, Accessing a Form's Control Values, reset and focus Methods.         TextBook 1: 6.4, 6.5         TextBook 2: 8.1, 8.3 to 8.13, 8.15, 8.16         8 Hours         Module-5         Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP         Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP, What is Server-Side Development, Quick Tour of PHP, Program Control, PHP Arrays, \$_GET and \$_POST Super global Arrays, \$_SESSION.         TextBook 1: 8.1,8.3,8.4,9.1.1,9.2       8 Hours         List of Laboratory Experiments related to above modules – 2 hours each         Programming Assignments:       1.         1. Create an XHTML page using tags to accomplish the following:       (i) A paragraph containing text "All that glitters is not gold". Bold face and italicize this text		rties, Element Box, pa	dding Property, n	
Tables and Forms, Links and Images.         HTML Tables and Forms, Introducing Tables, Styling Tables, Introducing Forms, Form         Control Elements, CSS for Links, Responsive Images, Positioning Images.         TextBook 1 : Chapter 4.1,4.2,4.3,4.4         TextBook 2 : Chapter 6.7, 6.12,7.2       8 Hours         Module-4         JavaScript: Client-Side Scripting         Introduction, Hello World Web Page, Buttons, Functions, Variables, Identifiers, Conditional statements, loops and JavaScript objects, Document Object Model, Forms and How They're Processed: form Element, Controls, Text Control, Accessing a Form's Control Values, reset and focus Methods.         TextBook 1: 6.4, 6.5         TextBook 2: 8.1, 8.3 to 8.13, 8.15, 8.16       8 Hours         Module-5         Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP         Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP, What is Server-Side Development, Quick Tour of PHP, Program Control, PHP Arrays, \$_GET and \$_POST Super global Arrays, \$_SESSION.         TextBook 1: 8.1,8.3,8.4,9.1.1,9.2       8 Hours         List of Laboratory Experiments related to above modules – 2 hours each       Programming Assignments:         1. Create an XHTML page using tags to accomplish the following: </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>o nours</td>				o nours
HTML Tables and Forms, Introducing Tables, Styling Tables, Introducing Forms, Form Control Elements, CSS for Links, Responsive Images, Positioning Images. <b>TextBook 1 : Chapter 4.1,4.2,4.3,4.4</b> <b>TextBook 2 : Chapter 6.7, 6.12,7.2</b> <b>8 Hours</b> <b>Module-4</b> JavaScript: Client-Side Scripting Introduction, Hello World Web Page, Buttons, Functions, Variables, Identifiers, Conditional statements, loops and JavaScript objects, Document Object Model, Forms and How They're Processed: form Element, Controls, Text Control, Accessing a Form's Control Values, reset and focus Methods. <b>TextBook 1: 6.4, 6.5</b> <b>TextBook 2: 8.1, 8.3 to 8.13, 8.15, 8.16</b> <b>8 Hours</b> <b>Module-5</b> Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP Matris Server-Side Development, Quick Tour of PHP, Program Control, PHP Arrays, \$_GET and \$_POST Super global Arrays, \$_SESSION. <b>TextBook 1: 8.1,8.3,8.4,9.1.1,9.2</b> <b>8 Hours</b> List of Laboratory Experiments related to above modules – 2 hours each Programming Assignments: 1. Create an XHTML page using tags to accomplish the following: (i) A paragraph containing text "All that glitters is not gold". Bold face and italicize this text		0.0		
Control Elements, CSS for Links, Responsive Images, Positioning Images. TextBook 1 : Chapter 4.1,4.2,4.3,4.4 TextBook 2 : Chapter 6.7, 6.12,7.2 8 Hours Module-4 JavaScript: Client-Side Scripting Introduction, Hello World Web Page, Buttons, Functions, Variables, Identifiers, Conditional statements, loops and JavaScript objects, Document Object Model, Forms and How They're Processed: form Element, Controls, Text Control, Accessing a Form's Control Values, reset and focus Methods. TextBook 1: 6.4, 6.5 TextBook 2: 8.1, 8.3 to 8.13, 8.15, 8.16 8 Hours Module-5 Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP, What is Server-Side Development, Quick Tour of PHP, Program Control, PHP Arrays, \$_GET and \$_POST Super global Arrays, \$_SESSION. TextBook 1: 8.1,8.3,8.4,9.1.1,9.2 8 Hours List of Laboratory Experiments related to above modules – 2 hours each Programming Assignments: 1. Create an XHTML page using tags to accomplish the following: (i) A paragraph containing text "All that glitters is not gold". Bold face and italicize this text			a Introducina Da	To me
TextBook 1 : Chapter 4.1,4.2,4.3,4.4         TextBook 2 : Chapter 6.7, 6.12,7.2       8 Hours         Module-4         JavaScript: Client-Side Scripting         Introduction, Hello World Web Page, Buttons, Functions, Variables, Identifiers, Conditional statements, loops and JavaScript objects, Document Object Model, Forms and How They're Processed: form Element, Controls, Text Control, Accessing a Form's Control Values, reset and focus Methods.         TextBook 1: 6.4, 6.5       TextBook 2: 8.1, 8.3 to 8.13, 8.15, 8.16       8 Hours         Module-5       Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP       Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP, What is Server-Side Development, Quick Tour of PHP, Program Control, PHP Arrays, \$_GET and \$_POST Super global Arrays, \$_SESSION.         TextBook 1: 8.1,8.3,8.4,9.1.1,9.2       8 Hours         List of Laboratory Experiments related to above modules – 2 hours each         Programming Assignments:       1. Create an XHTML page using tags to accomplish the following:         (i)       A paragraph containing text "All that glitters is not gold". Bold face and italicize this text				rins, Form
TextBook 2 : Chapter 6.7, 6.12,7.28 HoursModule-4JavaScript: Client-Side ScriptingIntroduction, Hello World Web Page, Buttons, Functions, Variables, Identifiers, Conditional statements, loops and JavaScript objects, Document Object Model, Forms and How They're Processed: form Element, Controls, Text Control, Accessing a Form's Control Values, reset and focus Methods.TextBook 1: 6.4, 6.58 HoursTextBook 2: 8.1, 8.3 to 8.13, 8.15, 8.168 HoursModule-5Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP, What is Server-Side Development, Quick Tour of PHP, Program Control, PHP Arrays, \$_GET and \$_POST Super global Arrays, \$_SESSION.TextBook 1: 8.1,8.3,8.4,9.1.1,9.28 HoursList of Laboratory Experiments related to above modules - 2 hours each Programming Assignments: 1. Create an XHTML page using tags to accomplish the following: (i) A paragraph containing text "All that glitters is not gold". Bold face and italicize this text		1 0 /	ioning images.	
Module-4         JavaScript: Client-Side Scripting         Introduction, Hello World Web Page, Buttons, Functions, Variables, Identifiers, Conditional statements, loops and JavaScript objects, Document Object Model, Forms and How They're Processed: form Element, Controls, Text Control, Accessing a Form's Control Values, reset and focus Methods.         TextBook 1: 6.4, 6.5         TextBook 2: 8.1, 8.3 to 8.13, 8.15, 8.16         8 Hours         Module-5         Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP         Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP, What is Server-Side Development, Quick Tour of PHP, Program Control, PHP Arrays, \$_GET and \$_POST Super global Arrays, \$_SESSION.         TextBook 1: 8.1,8.3,8.4,9.1.1,9.2         8 Hours         List of Laboratory Experiments related to above modules – 2 hours each         Programming Assignments:         1. Create an XHTML page using tags to accomplish the following:         (i)       A paragraph containing text "All that glitters is not gold". Bold face and italicize this text	—			8 Hours
JavaScript: Client-Side Scripting         Introduction, Hello World Web Page, Buttons, Functions, Variables, Identifiers, Conditional statements, loops and JavaScript objects, Document Object Model, Forms and How They're Processed: form Element, Controls, Text Control, Accessing a Form's Control Values, reset and focus Methods.         TextBook 1: 6.4, 6.5         TextBook 1: 6.4, 6.5         TextBook 2: 8.1, 8.3 to 8.13, 8.15, 8.16         Module-5         Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP         Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP         Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP, What is Server-Side Development, Quick Tour of PHP, Program Control, PHP Arrays, \$_GET and \$_POST Super global Arrays, \$_SESSION.         TextBook 1: 8.1,8.3,8.4,9.1.1,9.2         8 Hours         List of Laboratory Experiments related to above modules – 2 hours each         Programming Assignments:         1.       Create an XHTML page using tags to accomplish the following:         (i)       A paragraph containing text "All that glitters is not gold". Bold face and italicize this text				0 110015
Introduction, Hello World Web Page, Buttons, Functions, Variables, Identifiers, Conditional statements, loops and JavaScript objects, Document Object Model, Forms and How They're Processed: form Element, Controls, Text Control, Accessing a Form's Control Values, reset and focus Methods. TextBook 1: 6.4, 6.5 TextBook 2: 8.1, 8.3 to 8.13, 8.15, 8.16 Nodule-5 Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP, What is Server-Side Development, Quick Tour of PHP, Program Control, PHP Arrays, \$_GET and \$_POST Super global Arrays, \$_SESSION. TextBook 1: 8.1,8.3,8.4,9.1.1,9.2 B Hours List of Laboratory Experiments related to above modules – 2 hours each Programming Assignments: C Create an XHTML page using tags to accomplish the following: C A paragraph containing text "All that glitters is not gold". Bold face and italicize this text				
statements, loops and JavaScript objects, Document Object Model, Forms and How They're Processed: form Element, Controls, Text Control, Accessing a Form's Control Values, reset and focus Methods. TextBook 1: 6.4, 6.5 TextBook 2: 8.1, 8.3 to 8.13, 8.15, 8.16 Module-5 Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP, What is Server-Side Development, Quick Tour of PHP, Program Control, PHP Arrays, \$_GET and \$_POST Super global Arrays, \$_SESSION. TextBook 1: 8.1,8.3,8.4,9.1.1,9.2 B Hours List of Laboratory Experiments related to above modules – 2 hours each Programming Assignments: 1. Create an XHTML page using tags to accomplish the following: (i) A paragraph containing text "All that glitters is not gold". Bold face and italicize this text		e. Buttons. Functions.	Variables, Identi	fiers. Conditional
Processed: form Element, Controls, Text Control, Accessing a Form's Control Values, reset and focus Methods. TextBook 1: 6.4, 6.5 TextBook 2: 8.1, 8.3 to 8.13, 8.15, 8.16 Module-5 Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP, What is Server-Side Development, Quick Tour of PHP, Program Control, PHP Arrays, \$_GET and \$_POST Super global Arrays, \$_SESSION. TextBook 1: 8.1,8.3,8.4,9.1.1,9.2 8 Hours List of Laboratory Experiments related to above modules – 2 hours each Programming Assignments: 1. Create an XHTML page using tags to accomplish the following: (i) A paragraph containing text "All that glitters is not gold". Bold face and italicize this text				
TextBook 1: 6.4, 6.5TextBook 2: 8.1, 8.3 to 8.13, 8.15, 8.168 HoursModule-5Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHPIntroduction to Server-Side Development with PHP, What is Server-Side Development, Quick Tour of PHP, Program Control, PHP Arrays, \$_GET and \$_POST Super global Arrays, \$_SESSION.TextBook 1: 8.1,8.3,8.4,9.1.1,9.28 HoursList of Laboratory Experiments related to above modules – 2 hours eachProgramming Assignments: 1. Create an XHTML page using tags to accomplish the following: (i) A paragraph containing text "All that glitters is not gold". Bold face and italicize this text				
TextBook 2: 8.1, 8.3 to 8.13, 8.15, 8.168 HoursModule-5Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHPIntroduction to Server-Side Development with PHP, What is Server-Side Development, Quick Tour of PHP, Program Control, PHP Arrays, \$_GET and \$_POST Super global Arrays, \$_SESSION.TextBook 1: 8.1,8.3,8.4,9.1.1,9.28 HoursList of Laboratory Experiments related to above modules – 2 hours eachProgramming Assignments: 1. Create an XHTML page using tags to accomplish the following: (i) A paragraph containing text "All that glitters is not gold". Bold face and italicize this text	and focus Methods.			
Module-5         Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP         Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP, What is Server-Side Development, Quick         Tour of PHP, Program Control, PHP Arrays, \$_GET and \$_POST Super global Arrays,         \$_SESSION.         TextBook 1: 8.1,8.3,8.4,9.1.1,9.2         8 Hours         List of Laboratory Experiments related to above modules – 2 hours each         Programming Assignments:         1. Create an XHTML page using tags to accomplish the following:         (i)       A paragraph containing text "All that glitters is not gold". Bold face and italicize this text				
Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP.         Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP, What is Server-Side Development, Quick         Tour of PHP, Program Control, PHP Arrays, \$_GET and \$_POST Super global Arrays,         \$_SESSION.         TextBook 1: 8.1,8.3,8.4,9.1.1,9.2         8 Hours         List of Laboratory Experiments related to above modules – 2 hours each         Programming Assignments:         1. Create an XHTML page using tags to accomplish the following:         (i)       A paragraph containing text "All that glitters is not gold". Bold face and italicize this text		16		8 Hours
Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP, What is Server-Side Development, Quick Tour of PHP, Program Control, PHP Arrays, \$_GET and \$_POST Super global Arrays, \$_SESSION. TextBook 1: 8.1,8.3,8.4,9.1.1,9.2 8 Hours List of Laboratory Experiments related to above modules – 2 hours each Programming Assignments: 1. Create an XHTML page using tags to accomplish the following: (i) A paragraph containing text "All that glitters is not gold". Bold face and italicize this text	Module-5			
Tour of PHP, Program Control, PHP Arrays, \$_GET and \$_POST Super global Arrays,         \$_SESSION. <b>TextBook 1: 8.1,8.3,8.4,9.1.1,9.2 8 Hours List of Laboratory Experiments related to above modules – 2 hours each</b> Programming Assignments:         1. Create an XHTML page using tags to accomplish the following:         (i)       A paragraph containing text "All that glitters is not gold". Bold face and italicize this text	Introduction to Server-Side Develo	pment with PHP		
<ul> <li>\$_SESSION.</li> <li>TextBook 1: 8.1,8.3,8.4,9.1.1,9.2</li> <li>8 Hours</li> <li>List of Laboratory Experiments related to above modules – 2 hours each</li> <li>Programming Assignments: <ol> <li>Create an XHTML page using tags to accomplish the following: <ol> <li>A paragraph containing text "All that glitters is not gold". Bold face and italicize this text</li> </ol> </li> </ol></li></ul>				1 · · ·
TextBook 1: 8.1,8.3,8.4,9.1.1,9.28 HoursList of Laboratory Experiments related to above modules – 2 hours eachProgramming Assignments:1. Create an XHTML page using tags to accomplish the following:(i)(i)A paragraph containing text "All that glitters is not gold". Bold face and italicize this text	•	HP Arrays, \$_GET a	nd \$_POST Sup	er global Arrays,
List of Laboratory Experiments related to above modules – 2 hours each         Programming Assignments:       1. Create an XHTML page using tags to accomplish the following:         (i)       A paragraph containing text "All that glitters is not gold". Bold face and italicize this text				
Programming Assignments: 1. Create an XHTML page using tags to accomplish the following: (i) A paragraph containing text "All that glitters is not gold". Bold face and italicize this text				8 Hours
<ol> <li>Create an XHTML page using tags to accomplish the following:         <ol> <li>(i) A paragraph containing text "All that glitters is not gold". Bold face and italicize this text</li> </ol> </li> </ol>		ated to above module	s – 2 hours each	
(i) A paragraph containing text "All that glitters is not gold". Bold face and italicize this text	0 0	na to opportuniti-1-41-5 C	llouvin	
italicize this text			-	d face and
		ig text All that glitters	15 IIOL gold . DOI	a face allu
$\lambda = 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1$		$= 1/3(y_1^2 + z_1^2)$		

- (iii) iii) Put a background image to a page and demonstrate all attributes of background image
- (iv) (iv) Create unordered list of 5 fruits and ordered list of 3 flowers
- 2. Create following table using XHTML tags. Properly align cells, give suitable cell padding and cell spacing, and apply background color, bold and emphasis necessary

	Sem1	SubjectA SubjectB SubjectC
Department	Sem2	SubjectE SubjectF SubjectG
	Sem3	SubjectH SubjectI SubjectJ

- 3. Use HTML5 for performing following tasks:
  - (i) Draw a square using HTML5 SVG, fill the square with green color and make 6px brown stroke width
  - (ii) Write the following mathematical expression by using HTML5 MathML.  $d=x^2 y^2$
  - (iii) Redirecting current page to another page after 5 seconds using HTML5 meta tag
- 4. Demonstrate the following HTML5 Semantic tags- <article>, <aside>,<details>, <figcaption>, <figure>, <footer>, <header>, <main>, <mark>,<section> for a webpage that gives information about travel experience.
- 5. Create a class called **income**, and make it a background color of #0ff.

Create a class called **expenses**, and make it a background color of #f0f.

Create a class called **profit**, and make it a background color of #f00.

Throughout the document, any text that mentions income, expenses, or profit, attach the appropriate class to that piece of text. Further create following line of text in the same document:

The current price is 50₹ and new price is 40₹

- 6. Change the tag li to have the following properties:
  - $\cdot$  A display status of inline
  - $\cdot$  A medium, double-lined, black border
  - $\cdot$  No list style type Add the following properties to the style for li:
  - · Margin of 5px
  - Padding of 10px to the top, 20px to the right, 10px to the bottom, and 20px to the left Also demonstrate list style type with user defined image logos
- 7. Create following web page using HTML and CSS with tabular layout

E-mail:	
assword:	
Confirm password:	

- 8. Implement a button that, when clicked, reassigns the form's controls to their original values. The button should be labelled "Start over." Your solution should not use an event handler. Just show the input element, nothing else.
- 9. Create a Web page that uses a form to performs temperature conversions as shown below.



Note the quantity text control at the top, the result text control at the bottom, the two list boxes at the sides, and the convert button in the centre. All those controls are inside a form. Behind the scenes, the convert button has a JavaScript event handler. When the user clicks the button and submits the form, the event handler code reads the form's input values, does the calculation, and displays the result.

- 10. Create a login form to enter the login credentials. Upon submitting the form , perform the client-side and server-side validation. Redirect the user to a WELCOME PAGE, if the user has entered valid credentials.
  - 1. Open ended experiment covering the concept of entire syllabus

Course Outcomes:	Course Outcomes:						
At the end of the cour	At the end of the course the student will be able to:						
<b>22PLC15A/25A.1</b> Identify the various versions of HTML and its effect on web page							
	development						
22PLC15A/25A.2	Create web pages using HTML and Cascading Style Sheets.						
22PLC15A/25A.3	Construct and visually format tables and forms using HTML and CSS						
22PLC15A/25A.4	Build dynamic web pages using JavaScript.						
22PLC15A/25A.5	Use server-side scripting with PHP to generate and display web						
	contents dynamically.						
22PLC15A/25A.6	Demonstrate an understanding of where HTML, CSS, JavaScript, and						
	PHP are interpreted and run.						

Sl. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year				
Tex	Textbooks							
1	Fundamentals of Web	Randy	Pearson Education	1 st Edition,				
	Development	Connolly,	India.	2015				
	-	Ricardo Hoar						

2	WEB PROGRAMMING	John Dean	Jones & Bartlett	1 st Edition,	
	with HTML5, CSS and	CSS and Learning			
	JavaScript				
Ref	erence Books		·		
1	HTML & CSS	Thomas A.	Tata McGraw Hill.	5 th Edition,	
		Powell		2010	
				1 st Edition,	
2	JavaScript & jQuery: The	& jQuery: The David Sawyer O'Reilly/Shroff			
	Missing Manual	McFarland	Publishers &	2014	
			Distributors Pvt Ltd.		
3	Learning PHP, MySQL	Robin Nixon	O'Reilly	4 th Edition,	
	&JavaScript with jQuery,		Publications.	2015	
	CSS and HTML5				

1. <u>https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/aic20_sp11/preview</u>

#### Course Articulation Matrix

Course						Pro	gram (	Outcon	nes (PC	)s)		1		
Outcomes (COs)	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	PO8	P09	P010	P011	P012	PSOI	PS02
22PLC15A/25A.1			2		2									
22PLC15A/25A.2			2		2									
22PLC15A/25A.3			2		2									
22PLC15A/25A.4			2		2		2							
22PLC15A/25A.5			2		2		2							
22PLC15A/25A.6			2		2		2							

	<b>Course: Introduction (</b>	to Python Progra	amming
Course Code	22PLC15B/25B	CIE Marks	50
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P)	(2:0:2)	SEE Marks	50
Credits	03	Exam Hours	03
Course Learning Objectives:	03	Exam nours	03
<ol> <li>Apply the syntax and semantic</li> <li>Illustrate the process of structu</li> <li>Implement looping constructs</li> <li>Demonstrate the use of built-in</li> <li>Implement the program for fill</li> </ol>	uring the data using lists and functions to manipund functions to navigate t	, tuples, Dictiona late strings.	ries.
Module-1			
<b>Python Basics:</b> Entering Expression and String Data Types, String Con Your First Program, Dissecting Your <b>Flow control:</b> Boolean Values, Co and Comparison Operators, Element Statements, Importing Modules, Endi	catenation and Replica Program. omparison Operators, B nts of Flow Control, I	tion, Storing Val oolean Operators Program Executio	lues in Variables, s,Mixing Boolean
Textbook 1: Chapters 1 – 2			8 Hours
Module-2			
Value, Keyword Arguments an Statement,Exception Handling. Lists: The List Data Type, Wo Methods,Example Program: Magic References.	-	igmented Assign	
Textbook 1: Chapters 3–4			
			8 Hours
Module-3			8 Hours
Module-3 Dictionaries and Structuring Dat Dictionaries Manipulating Strings: Working wi	-		Printing, Nested
Module-3 Dictionaries and Structuring Dat Dictionaries Manipulating Strings: Working wi to Wiki Markup	-		Printing, Nested ct: Adding Bullets
Module-3 Dictionaries and Structuring Date Dictionaries Manipulating Strings: Working wi to Wiki Markup Textbook 1: Chapters 5-6	-		Printing, Nested
Module-3 Dictionaries and Structuring Dat Dictionaries Manipulating Strings: Working wi to Wiki Markup	th Strings, Useful String Expressions:Finding I at with Regular express Non-greedy matchir classes, the Caret and	g Methods,,Project Patterns of Text sion, More Patterng, Findall() m Dollar sign Cha	Printing, Nested ct: Adding Bullets <b>8 Hours</b> without Regular rn Matching with ethod, Character iracters, Wildcard
Module-3Dictionaries and Structuring DateDictionariesManipulating Strings: Working witto Wiki MarkupTextbook 1: Chapters 5-6Module-4Pattern Matching with Regularexpression, Finding Patterns of TexRegular Expression, Greedy andclasses,Making your own characterCharacters, Case-insensitive matching	th Strings, Useful String Expressions:Finding I at with Regular express Non-greedy matchir classes, the Caret and	g Methods,,Project Patterns of Text sion, More Patterng, Findall() m Dollar sign Cha	Printing, Nested ct: Adding Bullets <b>8 Hours</b> without Regular rn Matching with ethod, Character aracters, Wildcard

zipfile Module.

Textbook 1: Chapters 8-9

8 Hours

## List of Laboratory Experiments related to above modules – 2 hours each

- **1.** Develop a program to read the student details like Name, USN, and Marks in three subjects. Display the student details, total marks and percentage with suitable messages.
- **2. a)** Guess the Number: Write a program that tells the player that it has come up with a secret number and will give the player six chances to guess it. The code that lets the player enter a guess and checks that guess is in a for loop that will loop at most six times.

**b**) Write a python program to find the area of square, rectangle and circle using user defined functions. Take input from the user and print the results.

- **3.** Read N numbers from the console and create a list. Develop a program to print mean, variance and standard deviation with suitable messages.
- **4.** Write a program to play tic-tac-toe board game using Dictionary
- **5.** Read a multi-digit number (as chars) from the console. Develop a program to print the frequency of each digit with a suitable message.
- **6.** Implement Password Locker program using command line arguments and clipboard.
- **7.** Develop a program to sort the contents of a text file and write the sorted contents into a separate text file. [Hint: Use string methods strip(), len(), list methods sort(), append(), and file methods open(), readline(), and write()].
- **8.** Develop a program to backing Up a given Folder (Folder in a current working directory) into a ZIP File by using relevant modules and suitable methods.
- **9.** Write a function named DivExp which takes TWO parameters a, b and returns a value c (c=a/b). Write a suitable assertion for a>0 in function DivExp and raise an exception for when b=0. Develop a suitable program which reads two values from the console and calls a function DivExp.
- **10.**Case Study:

Generating Random Quiz Files:

Say you're a geography teacher with 35 students in your class and you want to give a pop quiz on US state capitals. Alas, your class has a few bad eggs in it, and you can't trust the students not to cheat. You'd like to randomize the order of questions so that each quiz is unique, making it impossible for anyone to crib answers from anyone else. Of course, doing this by hand would be a lengthy and boring affair and hence we need a python program to automate the task.

Here is what the program does:

- Creates 35 different quizzes.
- Creates 50 multiple-choice questions for each quiz, in random order.
- Provides the correct answer and three random wrong answers for each question, in random order.
- Writes the quizzes to 35 text files.
- Writes the answer keys to 35 text files.

After you run the program, this is how your capitalsquiz1.txt file will look, though of course your questions and answer options may be different from those shown here, depending on the outcome of your random.shuffle() calls:

Date:	
Period:	
State	Capitals Quiz (Form 1)
1. What is the capital of A. Hartford B. Santa Fe C. Harrisburg D. Charleston	West Virginia?
2. What is the capital of A. Raleigh B. Harrisburg C. Denver D. Lincoln	Colorado?

<b>Course Outcomes:</b>	
At the end of the co	urse the student will be able to:
	Implement python programs to solve problems using flow control and
22PLC15B/25B.1	decision-making constructs.
	Implement looping constructs and functions in python programs and
22PLC15B/25B.2	Design, create and execute python programs to solve problems using
22FLC13D/23D.2	lists.
	Design, create and execute python programs to solve problems using
22PLC15B/25B. 3	core data structures like dictionaries and Implement Python Programs
221 LC15D/25D. 5	using Strings
	Implement regular expressions in python program
22PLC15B/25B.4	miplement regular expressions in python program
	Develop a python program to manipulate the files
22PLC15B/25B. 5	
	Develop programs for file organization.
22PLC15B/25B.6	

Sl.	Title of the Book	Name of the	Name of the	Edition and
No.		Author/s	Publisher	Year
Text	books			
1	Automate the Boring Stuff	Al Sweigart	No Starch	1st Edition, 2015
	with Python		Press	
Refe	rence Books			
1	Python for Everybody:	Charles R.	Shroff	1st Edition, 2017
	Exploring Data Using Python 3	Severance	Publishers	
2	Introduction to	Charles	Wiley	1st Edition, 2015
	Computer Science	Dierbach,	-	
	Using Python			
3	Introduction to Python	Gowrishankar	CRC Press	1st Edition, 2018
	Programming	S, Veena A,		

1.<u>https://www.learnbyexample.org/python/</u> 2. https://www.learnpython.org/ 3. https://pythontutor.com/visualize.html#mode=edit

## **Course Articulation Matrix**

Course		Program Outcomes (POs)												
Outcomes (COs)														
	)1	P02	P03	P04	)5	P06	70	P08	604	P010	11	12	01	02
	P01	P(	PC	PC	P05	PC	P07	P(	PC	$\mathbf{PO}$	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2
22PLC15B/25B.1			2											
22PLC15B/25B.2			2											
22PLC15B/25B.3			2											
22PLC15B/25B.4			2											
22PLC15B/25B.5			2		2									
22PLC15B/25B.6			2											



Programming Languag	e Course: Basics of Ja	wa Programmin	g
Course Code	22PLC15C/25C	CIE Marks	50
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P)	(2:0:2)	SEE Marks	50
Credits	03	Exam Hours	03
Course Learning Objectives:			
<ol> <li>Discuss the fundamental featur</li> <li>Set up a Java JDK environm programs.</li> <li>Explain object oriented concep</li> <li>Discuss the concepts of import</li> </ol>	ts using programming	and run simple examples.	Java
Module-1			
<ul> <li>An Overview of Java: Object-On Second Short Program, Two Contro The Java Class Libraries.</li> <li>Data Types, Variables, and Arrays Types, Integers, Floating-Point Type Variables, Type Conversion and C</li> </ul>	l Statements, Using B s: Java Is a Strongly T es, Characters, Boolea	locks of Code, L 'yped Language, ' ns, A Closer Loc	exical Issues, The Primitive ok at Literals,
Arrays, A Few Words About Strings	•	<u> </u>	—F,
Textbook 1: Ch 2, Ch 3			8 Hours
Module-2			
<b>Operators :</b> Assignment Operator, T <b>Parentheses, Control Statements:</b> J Jump Statements. Textbook 1: Ch 4, Ch 5			-
Module-3			
Introducing Classes: Class Fundamen			
Variables, Introducing Methods, C	Constructors, Garbage	Collection, The	finalize()
Method.			0 11
Textbook 1: Ch 6			8 Hours
Module-4			
A Closer Look at Methods and Cl Control, Understanding static, Introd Inheritance: Inheritance, Using Constructors Are Called, Method C	ducing final super, Creating a	Multilevel Hiera	archy, When
Inheritance			0 11
Textbook 1: Ch7, Ch 8			8 Hours
Module-5	1		
Packages : Packages, Importing Pac Exception-Handling : Fundamenta and catch, throw, throws, finally Textbook 1: Ch 9, Ch 10	0	ncaught Exceptio	ns, Using try <b>8 Hours</b>
List of Laboratory Experiments rela	ated to above module	s – 2 hours each	
<ol> <li>Write a JAVA program that ax2+bx+c=0. Read in a, b, c at</li> <li>Write a JAVA program for mu</li> <li>Write a JAVA program to sort</li> </ol>	t prints all real soluti nd use the quadratic for altiplication of two arra	ons to the quadr rmula. ays.	-
<b>4.</b> Create a JAVA class called Str		-	-

USN NAME BRANCH PHONE PERCENT AGE
Write a JAVA program to create n Student objects and print the USN, Name, Branch, Phone, and percentage of these objects with suitable headings.
5. Design a super class called Staff with details as StaffId, Name, Phone, Salary. Extend this class by writing three subclasses namely Teaching (domain, publications), Technical (skills), and Contract (period). Write a JAVA program to

- read and display at least 3 staff objects of all three categories.6. Write a JAVA program demonstrating Method overloading and Constructor overloading.
- 7. Create two packages P1 and P2. In package P1, create class A, class B inherited from A, class C. In package P2, create class D inherited from class A in package P1 and class E. Demonstrate working of access modifiers (private, public, protected, default) in all these classes using JAVA.
- **8.** Write a JAVA program to read two integers a and b. Compute a/b and print, when b is not zero. Raise an exception when b is equal to zero. Also demonstrate working of arrayIndexOutOfBound Exception.
- **9.** Open ended experiment covering the concept of entire syllabus

<b>Course Outcomes:</b>	Course Outcomes:									
At the end of the course the student will be able to:										
22PLC15C/25C.1	Explain the features and object oriented concepts in JAVA									
	programming									
22PLC15C/25C.2	Explain working of operators and control statements in JAVA									
22PLC15C/25C.3	Write programs based on polymorphism and inheritance									
22PLC15C/25C.4	Write the concepts of packages and Interfaces									
22PLC15C/25C.5	Develop programs using the concepts of exception handling									
	mechanism									
22PLC15C/25C.6	Develop simple java programs to solve real world problems									

Sl. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the	Name of the	Edition and Year
		Author/s	Publisher	
Tex	ktbooks			
1	Java The Complete	Herbert Schildt	Tata McGraw	7th Edition,
	Reference		Hill	2007
Ref	erence Books			
1	Programming with	Mahesh Bhave,	Pearson	First Edition,
	Java	Sunil Patekar		2008
2	Java How to Program	Paul Deitel,	Pearson	11th Edition,
		Harvey Deitel		2018

#### Web links/Video Lectures/MOOCs/papers

1.https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_cs47/preview

#### Course Articulation Matrix

Course				1		Progra	am Ou	tcome	s (POs	;)	1	1	1	
Outcomes (COs)	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PS01	PSO2
22PLC15C/25C.1	3	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22PLC15C/25C.2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
22PLC15C/25C.3	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22PLC15C/25C.4	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
22PLC15C/25C.5	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22PLC15C/25C.6	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-

1: Low 2: Medium 3: High

Programming Language	<b>Course: Introduction</b>	to C++ Program	nming			
Course Code	22PLC15D/25D	CIE Marks	50			
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P)	(2:0:2)	SEE Marks	50			
Credits	03	Exam Hours	03			
Course Learning Objectives:						
<ol> <li>Understanding about object-oriented programming and gain knowledge about the capability to store information in an object</li> <li>Understand the capability of a class to rely upon another class and functions</li> <li>Understand about constructors which are special type of functions</li> </ol>						
10. Create and process data in files 11. Use the generic programming f	6		dling			
Module-1		ng Exception nan	uning.			
Introduction to Object Oriented Pro	gramming: Compute	r programming by	ackground_			
C++ overview.		i piogramming oa	ickground-			
First C++ Program -Basic C++ statements, Loops: For, While, Do w Class, Arrays, methods and message classes, polymorphism. Textbook 1: Chapter 1(1.3 to 1.7), Ch	hile, Object Oriented es, abstraction and er	Programming: W	hat is an object,			
Textbook 2: Chapter 1(2.1 - 2.8)			8 Hours			
Module-2			0 110 01 5			
assignment expressions – Function pr Inline functions -Default arguments, F Textbook 1: Chapter 1 (1.8,1.9), Chap Textbook 2: Chapter3 (3.2 to 3.14, 3 <b>Module-3</b> <b>Dynamic memory management:</b> Int memory deallocation, Constructors an Textbook 1: Chapter 3 (3.1 to 3.3), Ch Textbook 2: Chapter 5(5.3 to 5.12), C	Function overloading. ter 2(2.3 to 2.6) .19,3.20), Chapter 4 (4 troduction, Dynamic n d Destructors, this key hapter 4 (4.1,4.2)	.1to 4.9) nemory allocation	8 Hours			
			0 11001 5			
Module-4 Inheritance & Polymorphism: Deri Inheritance- Defining Derived classes, Single In Inheritance.						
Textbook 1: Chapter 5(5.1- 5.7)						
Textbook 2: Chapter 8 (8.1- 8.8)			8 Hours			
Module-5						
<b>Exception Handling:</b> Introduction to Exception - Benefits of Exception handling- Try and catch block Throw statement. Predefined exceptions in C++. Textbook 1: Chapter 10 (10.1, 10.3) Textbook 2: Chapter 13 (13.2-13.5) <b>8 Hours</b>						
List of Laboratory Experiments rela	ated to above module	s - 2 hours each				
<ol> <li>Write a C++ program to sort th</li> <li>Write a C++ program to find th</li> <li>Write a C++ program to swap technique.</li> <li>Write a C++ program to swap 2</li> </ol>	he elements in ascendir he sum of all the natura 2 values by writing a	ng and descending al numbers from 1 function that use	to n. es call by value			

technique

swap(int a, int b), swap(double a, double b)

- 6. Create a class named Shape with a function that prints "This is a shape". Create another class named Polygon inheriting the Shape class with the same function that prints "Polygon is a shape". Create two other classes named Rectangle and Triangle having the same function which prints "Rectangle is a polygon" and "Triangle is a polygon" respectively. Again, make another class named Square having the same function which prints "Square is a rectangle".Now, try calling the function by the object of each of these classes.
- 7. Write a C++ program to create member functions and access them in your program using different access specifiers.
- 8. Write a C++ program to dynamically create constructors using copy constructors and default constructors and access the member functions.
- 9. Suppose we have three classes: Vehicle, FourWheeler, and Car. The class Vehicle is the base class, the class FourWheeler is derived from it and the class Car is derived from the class FourWheeler. Class Vehicle has a method 'vehicle' that prints'I am a vehicle', class FourWheeler has a method 'fourWheeler' that prints 'I have four wheels', and class Car has a method 'car' that prints 'I am a car'. So, as this is amultilevel inheritance; we can have access to all the other classes' methods from the object of the class Car. We invoke all the methods from a Car object and print the corresponding outputs of the methods.

So, if we invoke the methods in this order, Car(), fourWheeler(), and Vehicle(), then theoutput will be

I am a Car, I have four wheels, I am a Vehicle, Write a C++ program to demonstrate multilevel inheritance using this.

- 10. Write a function which throws a division by zero exception and catch it in the catch block. Write a C++ program to demonstrate usage of try, catch and throw to handle exceptions.
- 11. Write a C++ program function which handles array out of bounds exception using C++.
- 12. Open ended experiment covering the concept of entire syllabus

Course Outcomes:						
At the end of the co	At the end of the course the student will be able to:					
22PLC15D/25D.1	Able to understand and design the solution to a problem using object- oriented programming concepts					
22PLC15D/25D.2	Able to understand and implement basic programs using conditional statements and loops.					
22PLC15D/25D.3	Able to reuse the code with extensible Class types, User-defined operators and function Overloading					
22PLC15D/25D.4	Able to understand and use memory allocation and deallocation techniques.					
22PLC15D/25D.5	Achieve code reusability and extensibility by means of Inheritance and Polymorphism					
22PLC15D/25D.6	Implement the features of C++ including templates, exceptions and file handling for providing programmed solutions to complex problems					

Sl.	Title of the Book	Name of the	Name of the	Edition and
No.	The of the book	Author/s	Publisher	Year
Tex	tbooks	·		
1	Object-Oriented Programming with C++	Sourav Sahay	Oxford Press	Second Edition, 2012.
2	Object Oriented Programming with C++	Balagurusamy E Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd		Fourth Edition 2010
Ref	erence Books	·	·	
1	The CompleteReference C++	Herbert Schildt	Tata McGraw Hill Pvt.Ltd	4 th Edition, 2003
2	C++ Primer	Stanley B. Lippmann, Josee Lajore	Pearson education	4 th Edition, 2005

# Web links/Video Lectures/MOOCs/papers

1. Basics of C++ ttps://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BClS40yzssA

2. Functions of C++ <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=p8ehAjZWjPw</u>3

#### Course Articulation Matrix

Course Outcomes (COs)		Program Outcomes (POs)												
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	P010	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2
22PLC15D/25D.1	3	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22PLC15D/25D.2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
22PLC15D/25D.3	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22PLC15D/25D.4	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
22PLC15D/25D.5	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22PLC15D/25D.6	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-

Course Code:	22ENG16/26	CIE Marks	50
Course Type	Theory	SEE Marks	50
(Theory/Practical /Integrated)		Total Marks	100
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P)	1:0:0	Exam Hours	01 Theory
Total Hours of Pedagogy	15 hours	Credits	01
<ul> <li>Course objectives: The course C students,         <ol> <li>To know about Fundament general.</li> <li>To train to identify the nua skills for better Communic</li> <li>To impart basic English gr.</li> <li>To enhance with English v communication skills.</li> <li>To learn about Techniques</li> </ol> </li> <li>Language Lab : To augment LSF Reading, Writing and Grammar comprehensive web-based learni AICTE / VTU guidelines.</li> <li>Introduction to Communicative English, Process</li> </ul>	Communicative E cals of Communic nces of phonetics ation skills. ammar and essen ocabulary and lar of Information T RW, grammar and c, Vocabulary) t ng and assessme ve English : Co of Communication	English (22ENG1 cative English and c, intonation and tials of importan nguage proficiend <u>Cransfer through 1</u> d Vocabulary ski hrough tests, ac ent systems can <u>communicative E</u> ion, Barriers to	6) will enable the d Communication Skills enhance pronunciation t language skills. cy for better <u>presentation.</u> lls (Listening, Speaking, ctivities, exercises etc., be referred as per the <b>(03 hours</b> English, Fundamentals
English, Different styles and level Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Co		-	
Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Co Module-2 Introduction to Phonetics : Pho	ommunication Sk onetic Transcripti	ills. on, English Pro	onunciation, Pronunciation
Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Co Module-2 Introduction to Phonetics : Pho Guidelines to consonants and vow Syllables and Structure. Word Ac often Misspelt. Common Errors in Module-3 Basic English Communicative English Grammar and Parts of Sp Substitutes, Strong and Weak for	ommunication Sk onetic Transcripti vels, Sounds Mis- cent, Stress Shift Pronunciation. Grammar and peech, Articles a	ills. on, English Propronounced, Sile and Intonation, <b>Vocabulary PA</b> nd Preposition.	onunciation, Pronunciation ent and Non silent Letter Spelling Rules and Wor (03 hours) ART - I :Grammar: Bas Question Tags, One Wo
Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Co Module-2 Introduction to Phonetics : Pho Guidelines to consonants and vow Syllables and Structure. Word Ac often Misspelt. Common Errors in Module-3 Basic English Communicative English Grammar and Parts of Sp Substitutes, Strong and Weak for Vocabulary – Exercises on it.	ommunication Sk onetic Transcripti vels, Sounds Mis- cent, Stress Shift Pronunciation. Grammar and peech, Articles a	ills. on, English Propronounced, Sile and Intonation, <b>Vocabulary PA</b> nd Preposition.	ent and Non silent Letter Spelling Rules and Wor (03 hours) (03 hours) (04 hours) (05 ho
Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Co Module-2 Introduction to Phonetics : Pho Guidelines to consonants and vow Syllables and Structure. Word Ac often Misspelt. Common Errors in Module-3 Basic English Communicative English Grammar and Parts of Sp Substitutes, Strong and Weak for Vocabulary – Exercises on it. Module -4 Basic English Communicative G Prefixes and Suffixes, Contraction	ommunication Sk onetic Transcripti vels, Sounds Mis cent, Stress Shift Pronunciation. Grammar and peech, Articles a orms of words, I Grammar and Va s and Abbreviatio	ills. on, English Propronounced, Sile and Intonation, <b>Vocabulary PA</b> nd Preposition. (Introduction to Note <b>Decabulary PAR</b> ons. Word Pairs (1990)	onunciation, Pronunciati ent and Non silent Lette Spelling Rules and Wor (03 hours) (03 hours) ART - I :Grammar: Bas Question Tags, One Wo Vocabulary, All Types (03 hours) T - II: Words formation (Minimal Pairs) –
Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Co Module-2 Introduction to Phonetics : Pho Guidelines to consonants and vow Syllables and Structure. Word Ac often Misspelt. Common Errors in Module-3 Basic English Communicative English Grammar and Parts of SJ Substitutes, Strong and Weak for Vocabulary – Exercises on it. Module -4 Basic English Communicative O Prefixes and Suffixes, Contraction Exercises, Tense and Types of ten Exercises on it.	ommunication Sk onetic Transcripti vels, Sounds Mis cent, Stress Shift Pronunciation. Grammar and peech, Articles a orms of words, I Grammar and Va s and Abbreviatio	ills. on, English Propronounced, Sile and Intonation, <b>Vocabulary PA</b> nd Preposition. (Introduction to Note <b>Decabulary PAR</b> ons. Word Pairs (1990)	onunciation, Pronunciati ent and Non silent Lette Spelling Rules and Wor (03 hours ) (03 hours ) (03 hours) (03 hours) T - II: Words formation (Minimal Pairs) – es in use of Tenses) and
Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Co Module-2 Introduction to Phonetics : Pho Guidelines to consonants and vow Syllables and Structure. Word Ac often Misspelt. Common Errors in Module-3 Basic English Communicative English Grammar and Parts of Sp Substitutes, Strong and Weak for Vocabulary – Exercises on it. Module -4 Basic English Communicative O Prefixes and Suffixes, Contraction Exercises, Tense and Types of ten	ommunication Sk onetic Transcripti vels, Sounds Mis cent, Stress Shift Pronunciation. Grammar and peech, Articles a orms of words, I Grammar and Va s and Abbreviatio	ills. on, English Propronounced, Sile and Intonation, <b>Vocabulary PA</b> nd Preposition. (Introduction to Note <b>Decabulary PAR</b> ons. Word Pairs (1990)	onunciation, Pronunciati ent and Non silent Lette Spelling Rules and Wor (03 hours) (03 hours) ART - I :Grammar: Bas Question Tags, One Wo Vocabulary, All Types (03 hours) T - II: Words formation (Minimal Pairs) –
Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Co Module-2 Introduction to Phonetics : Pho Guidelines to consonants and vow Syllables and Structure. Word Ac often Misspelt. Common Errors in Module-3 Basic English Communicative English Grammar and Parts of SJ Substitutes, Strong and Weak for Vocabulary – Exercises on it. Module -4 Basic English Communicative O Prefixes and Suffixes, Contraction Exercises, Tense and Types of ten Exercises on it.	ommunication Skonetic Transcriptivels, Sounds Missicent, Stress Shift Pronunciation. Grammar and peech, Articles a borms of words, I Grammar and Voltage, The Sequence Ses, The Sequence Ses, The Sequence Techniques for N	ills. ion, English Proproduced, Sile and Intonation, Vocabulary PA nd Preposition. ( ntroduction to V ocabulary PAR ons. Word Pairs ( e of Tenses (Rule mation Transfer: C waking, Communi- leutralization of 1	onunciation, Pronunciation ent and Non silent Lette Spelling Rules and Wor (03 hours) (03 hours) (03 hours) T - II: Words formation (Minimal Pairs) – es in use of Tenses) and (03 hours) Dral Presentation and its ication Guidelines. Moth
Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Co Module-2 Introduction to Phonetics : Pho Guidelines to consonants and vow Syllables and Structure. Word Ac often Misspelt. Common Errors in Module-3 Basic English Communicative English Grammar and Parts of Sp Substitutes, Strong and Weak for Vocabulary – Exercises on it. Module -4 Basic English Communicative O Prefixes and Suffixes, Contraction Exercises, Tense and Types of ten Exercises on it. Module-5 Communication Skills for Empl Practice. Difference betweenExter Tongue Influence (MTI), Various Reading and Listening Comprehe	ommunication Skonetic Transcriptivels, Sounds Missicent, Stress Shift Pronunciation. Grammar and peech, Articles a borms of words, I Grammar and Voltage, The Sequence Ses, The Sequence Ses, The Sequence Techniques for N	ills. ion, English Proproduced, Sile and Intonation, Vocabulary PA nd Preposition. ( ntroduction to V ocabulary PAR ons. Word Pairs ( e of Tenses (Rule mation Transfer: C waking, Communi- leutralization of 1	onunciation, Pronunciati ent and Non silent Lette Spelling Rules and Wor (03 hours ) (03 hours ) (03 hours) (03 hours) T - II: Words formation (Minimal Pairs) – es in use of Tenses) and (03 hours) Dral Presentation and its ication Guidelines. Moth
Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Co Module-2 Introduction to Phonetics : Pho Guidelines to consonants and vow Syllables and Structure. Word Ac often Misspelt. Common Errors in Module-3 Basic English Communicative English Grammar and Parts of Sp Substitutes, Strong and Weak for Vocabulary – Exercises on it. Module -4 Basic English Communicative G Prefixes and Suffixes, Contraction Exercises, Tense and Types of ten Exercises on it. Module-5 Communication Skills for Empl Practice. Difference betweenExter Tongue Influence (MTI), Various Reading and Listening Comprehe urse outcome (Course Skill Set): CO1 Understand and apply communication skills.	ommunication Skonetic Transcriptivels, Sounds Missicent, Stress Shift Pronunciation. Grammar and peech, Articles a forms of words, I Grammar and Volume Stream and Abbreviations and Abbreviations and Abbreviations and Abbreviations and Abbreviations and Abbreviations for North Stream and Polyment : Information and Polyment : Information and Polyment for North Stream and Polyment for North Strea	ills. on, English Propronounced, Sile and Intonation, <b>Vocabulary PA</b> nd Preposition. ( ntroduction to V <b>ocabulary PAR</b> ons. Word Pairs ( e of Tenses (Rule nation Transfer: ( eaking, Communi leutralization of les.	onunciation, Pronunciati ent and Non silent Lette Spelling Rules and Wor (03 hours ) (03 hours ) (03 hours) (03 hours) T - II: Words formation (Minimal Pairs) – es in use of Tenses) and (03 hours) Dral Presentation and its ication Guidelines. Moth Mother Tongue Influenc
Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Co Module-2 Introduction to Phonetics : Pho Guidelines to consonants and vow Syllables and Structure. Word Ac often Misspelt. Common Errors in Module-3 Basic English Communicative English Grammar and Parts of Sp Substitutes, Strong and Weak for Vocabulary – Exercises on it. Module -4 Basic English Communicative O Prefixes and Suffixes, Contraction Exercises, Tense and Types of ten Exercises on it. Module-5 Communication Skills for Empl Practice. Difference betweenExter Tongue Influence (MTI), Various Reading and Listening Comprehe urse outcome (Course Skill Set): CO1 Understand and apply communication skills.	ommunication Skonetic Transcriptivels, Sounds Missocent, Stress Shift Pronunciation. Grammar and peech, Articles a borns of words, I Grammar and Valent Stress, The Sequence Seand Abbreviations and Abbreviations of the Sequence of the Sequence of the Sequence of the Sequence of the Fundament of the Second Seco	ills. on, English Propronounced, Sile and Intonation, Vocabulary PA nd Preposition. ( ntroduction to V ocabulary PAR ons. Word Pairs ( e of Tenses (Rule nation Transfer: C aking, Communi- leutralization of L es. tals of Commu- tion and enhance	onunciation, Pronunciation ent and Non silent Lette Spelling Rules and Wor (03 hours ) (03 hours ) (03 hours ) (03 hours) (03 hours) T - II: Words formation (Minimal Pairs) – es in use of Tenses) and (03 hours) Dral Presentation and its ication Guidelines. Mother Mother Tongue Influence unication Skills in the pronunciation skills.
Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Co Module-2 Introduction to Phonetics : Pho Guidelines to consonants and vow Syllables and Structure. Word Ac often Misspelt. Common Errors in Module-3 Basic English Communicative English Grammar and Parts of Sp Substitutes, Strong and Weak for Vocabulary – Exercises on it. Module -4 Basic English Communicative G Prefixes and Suffixes, Contraction Exercises, Tense and Types of ten Exercises on it. Module-5 Communication Skills for Empl Practice. Difference betweenExter Tongue Influence (MTI), Various Reading and Listening Comprehe urse outcome (Course Skill Set): CO1 Understand and apply communication skills.	ommunication Skonetic Transcriptivels, Sounds Missocent, Stress Shift Pronunciation. Grammar and peech, Articles a borns of words, I Grammar and Valent Stress, The Sequence Seand Abbreviations and Abbreviations of the Sequence of the Sequence of the Sequence of the Sequence of the Fundament of the Second Seco	ills. on, English Propronounced, Sile and Intonation, Vocabulary PA nd Preposition. ( ntroduction to V ocabulary PAR ons. Word Pairs ( e of Tenses (Rule nation Transfer: C aking, Communi- leutralization of L es. tals of Commu- tion and enhance	onunciation, Pronunciation ent and Non silent Letter Spelling Rules and Wor (03 hours ) ART - I :Grammar: Bas Question Tags, One Wo Vocabulary, All Types (03 hours) T - II: Words formation (Minimal Pairs) – es in use of Tenses) and (03 hours) Dral Presentation and its ication Guidelines. Moth Mother Tongue Influence

**Communicative English** 

Course Title:

CO4	Understand and use all types of English vocabulary and language proficiency.
CO5	Adopt the Techniques of Information Transfer through presentation.
CO6	Demonstrate competence in the four modes of literacy: Writing, Reading, Speaking and listening.

Sl. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
	books	Authorys	TUDIISIICI	anu rear
1	Communication Skills	Sanjay Kumar & Pushp Lata	Oxford University Press India Pvt Ltd	Second edition 2015
2	A Textbook of English Language Communication Skills	InfiniteLearning Solutions	Bengaluru	Revised edition 2022
Refe	rence Books			
1	Technical Communication	Gajendra Singh Chauhan and Et al	Cengage learning India Pvt Limited [Latest Revised Edition]	2019
2	English for Engineers	N.P.Sudharshana and C.Savitha	Cambridge University Press	2018
3	English Language Communication Skills – Lab Manual cum Workbook	Lab Manual cum Workbook	Cengage learning India Pvt Limited [Latest Revised Edition]	2014
4	A Course in Technical English – D Praveen Sam, KN Shoba	D Praveen Sam, KN Shoba	Cambridge University Press	2020
5	Practical English Usage	Michael Swan	Oxford University Press	2016

#### Web links/Video Lectures/MOOCs

1.https://englishforeveryone.org

2.https://owl.purdue.edu

3.http://guidetogrammar.org

#### **Course Articulation Matrix**

Course		Program Outcomes (POs)												
Outcomes (COs)	PO 1	РО 2	PO 3	РО 4	РО 5	PO 6	РО 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
22ENG16.1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
22ENG16.2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
22ENG16.3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
22ENG16.4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
22ENG16.5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
22ENG16.6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-

Course Title:	Professional Writin	g Skills in English	
Course Code:	22PWS16/26	CIE Marks	50
Course Type	Theory	SEE Marks	50
(Theory/Practical /Integrated)		Total Marks	100
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P)	1:0:0	Exam Hours	01 Theory
Total Hours of Pedagogy	15 hours	Credits	01
Course objectives:			
The course Professional Writing Sk	cills in English (22PWS	26) will enable the stud	lents,
1. To Identify the Common En	rors in Writing and Spe	aking of English.	
2. To Achieve better Technica	l writing and Presentati	on skills for employme	ent.
3. To read Technical proposal	s properly and make the	m to write good techni	cal reports.
4. To Acquire Employment an		•	1
5. To learn about Techniques	-		n different
level.	of mormation fransier	through presentation is	il different
Language Lab : To augment LSR	W grammar and Vocab	ulary skills (Listening	Speaking
Reading, Writing and Grammar, V		•	1 0
comprehensive web-based learning			
VTU guidelines.	, and assessment system	isedii be referred as per	
	Aodule-1 (3 Hou	rs)	
<b>Identifying Common Errors</b>	,	,	ommon error
identification in parts of speech,	8	8 8	
forms, Subject Verb Agreement (C	-	-	
Sequence of Tenses and errors iden			
	Module-2 (3 Hours)		
Nature and Style of sensible w	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	nciples of Paragraphs	in Documen
Writing Introduction and Conclus			
Techniques in Essay writing, Se	· •	1	0
modifiers, Contractions, Collocation	e		-
	Module-3 (03 Hours)		
Technical Reading and Writin			Introduction
Technical Reports writing, Signific		• •	
Proposals Writing, Types of Te			
Scientific Writing Process. Gramm			
Improvement, Cloze Test and Ther			
	Module-4 (03 Hours)		
Professional Communication f	for Employment: Li	stening Comprehensi	on Types c
	1 2		m, $m$ ,
	proving Listening Skills	0 1	· • •
Listening, Listening Barriers, Imp		s. Reading Comprehen	nsion, Tips fo
Listening, Listening Barriers, Imp effective reading. Job Applications	, Types of official/emp	s. Reading Comprehen loyment/business Lette	nsion, Tips fo rs, Resume vs
Listening, Listening Barriers, Imp	, Types of official/emp	s. Reading Comprehen loyment/business Lette	nsion, Tips fo rs, Resume vs
Listening, Listening Barriers, Imp effective reading. Job Applications Bio Data, Profile, CV. Writing eff	, Types of official/emp	s. Reading Comprehen loyment/business Lette ployment, Emails, Blo	nsion, Tips fo rs, Resume vs
Listening, Listening Barriers, Imp effective reading. Job Applications Bio Data, Profile, CV. Writing eff	, Types of official/emp ffective resume for em Module-5 (03 Hours	s. Reading Comprehen loyment/business Lette ployment, Emails, Blo	nsion, Tips fo ors, Resume vs og Writing an
Listening, Listening Barriers, Imp effective reading. Job Applications Bio Data, Profile, CV. Writing ef Memos.	s, Types of official/emp ffective resume for em Module-5 (03 Hours Workplace: Group Disc	s. Reading Comprehen loyment/business Lette ployment, Emails, Blo wussion and Professiona	nsion, Tips for ors, Resume ve og Writing an l Interviews,
Listening, Listening Barriers, Imp effective reading. Job Applications Bio Data, Profile, CV. Writing eff Memos.	s, Types of official/emp ffective resume for em <b>Module-5 (03 Hours</b> <b>Workplace</b> : Group Disc GD and PI's, Intra and	s. Reading Comprehen loyment/business Lette ployment, Emails, Blo ussion and Professiona Interpersonal Commu	nsion, Tips for ors, Resume ver og Writing an al Interviews, nication Skills
Listening, Listening Barriers, Imp effective reading. Job Applications Bio Data, Profile, CV. Writing eff Memos. Professional Communication at V Characteristics and Strategies of a	s, Types of official/emp ffective resume for em <b>Module-5 (03 Hours</b> <b>Workplace</b> : Group Disc GD and PI's, Intra and inication Skills and itsin	s. Reading Comprehen loyment/business Lette ployment, Emails, Blo cussion and Professiona Interpersonal Commu mportance in GD and I	nsion, Tips for ors, Resume vs og Writing an I Interviews, nication Skills nterview.
Listening, Listening Barriers, Imp effective reading. Job Applications Bio Data, Profile, CV. Writing eff Memos. Professional Communication at W Characteristics and Strategies of a at workplace, Non-Verbal Commu	s, Types of official/emp ffective resume for em <b>Module-5 (03 Hours</b> <b>Workplace</b> : Group Disc GD and PI's, Intra and inication Skills and itsin	s. Reading Comprehen loyment/business Lette ployment, Emails, Blo cussion and Professiona Interpersonal Commu mportance in GD and I	nsion, Tips for ors, Resume vs og Writing an I Interviews, nication Skills nterview.
Listening, Listening Barriers, Imp effective reading. Job Applications Bio Data, Profile, CV. Writing effective Memos. Professional Communication at V Characteristics and Strategies of a at workplace, Non-Verbal Commu	s, Types of official/emp ffective resume for em <b>Module-5 (03 Hours</b> <b>Workplace</b> : Group Disc GD and PI's, Intra and inication Skills and itsin entations by Students, S	s. Reading Comprehen loyment/business Lette ployment, Emails, Blo cussion and Professiona Interpersonal Commu mportance in GD and I Strategies of Presentatio	nsion, Tips for ors, Resume verse og Writing an al Interviews, nication Skille nterview.

22PWS26.1	To understand and identify the Common Errors in Writing and Speaking.
22PWS26.2	To Achieve better Technical writing and Presentation skills.
22PWS26.3	To read Technical proposals properly and make them to Write good technical reports.

22PWS26.4	Acquire Employment and Workplace communication skills.
22PWS26.5	To learn about Techniques of Information Transfer through presentation in different level.
22PWS26.6	To Communicate Professionally at workplace.

Sl.	Title of the Book	Name of the	Name of the	Edition
No.		Author/s	Publisher	and Year
Text	books			
1	Professional Writing Skills in English	Fillip Learning	Education (ILS), Bangalore	2022
2	Functional English	As per AICTE 2018 Model Curriculum	Cengage learning India Pvt Limited	First edition 2019
Refe	rence Books			
1	English for Engineers	N.P.Sudharshana and C.Savitha	Cambridge University Press	8 th Edition 2018
2	Technical Communication	Gajendra Singh Chauhan and Et al	Cengage learning India Pvt Limited	First Edition 2019
3	Technical Communication – Principles and Practice,	Meenakshi Raman and Sangeetha Sharma	Oxford University Press	2017 Third Edition
4	High School English Grammar & Composition	Wren and Martin	S Chandh & Company Ltd	Regular Edition 2017
5	Effective Technical Communication	M Ashraf Rizvi	McGraw Hill Education (India) Private	2 nd Edition 2017

#### Web links/Video Lectures/MOOCs

1.https://englishforeveryone.org 2.https://owl.purdue.edu

3.http://guidetogrammar.org

Course Outcomes	Program Outcomes (POs)													
(COs)	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	PO8	909	PO10	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2
22PWS26.1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
22PWS26.2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
22PWS26.3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
22PWS26.4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
22PWS26.5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
22PWS26.6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-

1: Low 2: Medium 3: High

ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ಕನ್ನಡ – (ಕನ್ನಡ ಬಲ್ಲ ಮತ್ತು ಕನ್ನಡ ಮಾತ್ರಭಾಷೆಯ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ)

Course Title:	ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ಕನ್ನಡ		
Course Code:	22KSK17 / 27	CIE Marks	50
Course Type (Theory/Practical /Integrated	Theory	SEE Marks	50
		Total Marks	100
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P)	1:0:0	Exam Hours	01
			Theory
Total Hours of Pedagogy	15 hours	Credits	01

Course objectives : ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ಕನ್ನಡ ಪಠ್ಯ ಕಲಿಕೆಯ ಉದ್ದೇಶಗಳು

The course (22KSK17/27) will enable the students,

- 1. ಪದವಿ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಾಗಿರುಹುದರಿಂದ ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷೆ, ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಯ ಪರಿಚಯ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಡುವುದು
- 2. ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯದ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಭಾಗವಾದ ಆಧುನಿಕಪೂರ್ವ ಮತ್ತು ಆಧುನಿಕ ಕಾವ್ಯಗಳನ್ನು ಪರಿಚಹಿಸಿವುದು.
- 3. ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಯ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಅರಿವು ಹಾಗೂ ಆಸಕ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ಮೂಡಿಸುವುದು.
- 4. ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗಳ ಪರಿಚಯವನ್ನು ಹಾಗೂ ಅವರುಗಳ ಸಾಧಿಸಿದ ವಿಷಯಗಳನ್ನು ಪರಿಚಯಿಸುವುದು.
- 5. ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ, ಜನಪದ ಹಾಗೂ ಪ್ರವಾಸ ಕಥನಗಳ ಪರಿಚಯ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಡುವುದು.

ಬೋಧನೆ ಮತ್ತು ಕಲಿಕಾ ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥೆ (Teaching-Learning Process - General Instructions) : These are sample Strategies, which teacher can use to accelerate the attainment of the course outcomes.

- ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ಕನ್ನಡವನ್ನು ಬೋಧಿಸಲು ತರಗತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಶಿಕ್ಷಕರು ಪ್ರಸ್ತುತ ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಆಧಾರಿಸಿ ಬ್ಲಾಕ್ ಬೋರ್ಡ್ ವಿಧಾನವನ್ನು ಅನುಸರಿಸುವುದು. ಪ್ರಮುಖ ಅಂಶಗಳ ಚಾರ್ಟ್ ಗಳನ್ನು ತಯಾರಿಸಲು ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳನ್ನು ಪ್ರೇರೇಪಿಸುವುದು ಮತ್ತು ತರಗತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅವುಗಳನ್ನು ಚರ್ಚಿಸಲು ಅವಕಾಶ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಡುವುದು.
- 2. ಇತೀಚಿನ ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನದ ಅನುಕೂಲಗಳನ್ನು ಬಳಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳುವುದು ಅಂದರೆ ಕವಿ ಕಾವ್ಯ ಪರಿಚಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಕವಿಗಳ ಚಿತ್ರಣ ಮತ್ತು ಲೇಖನಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಕಥೆ ಕಾವ್ಯಗಳ ಮೂಲ ಅಂಶಗಳಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟ ಧ್ವನಿ ಚಿತ್ರಗಳು, ಸಂಭಾಷಣೆಗಳು, ಈಗಾಗಲೇ ಇತರ ವಿಮರ್ಶಕರು ಬರೆದಿರುವ ವಿಮರ್ಶಾತ್ಮಕ ವಿಷಯಗಳನ್ನು ಟಿಪಿಟಿ, ಡಿಜಿಟಲ್ ಮಾಧ್ಯಮಗಳ ಮುಖಾಂತರ ವಿಶ್ಲೇಷಿಸುವುದು.
- 3. ನವೀನ ಮಾದರಿಯ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಬೋಧನೆಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟ ವಿಧಾನಗಳನ್ನು ಶಿಕ್ಷಕರು ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಅನುಕೂಲವಾಗುವ ರೀತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅಳವಡಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳಬಹುದು.

ಘಟಕ – 1 ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿ ಮತ್ತು ಬಾಷೆ ಕುರಿತಾದ ಲೇಖನಗಳು (03 hours)

1. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿ - ಹಂಪ ನಾಗರಾಜಯ್ಯ

2. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕದ ಏಕೀಕರಣ : ಒಂದು ಅಪೂರ್ವ ಚರಿತ್ರೆ - ಜಿ. ವೆಂಕಟಸುಬ್ಬಯ್ಯ

3. ಆಡಳಿತ ಭಾಷೆಯಾಗಿ ಕನ್ನಡ - ಡಾ. ಎಲ್. ತಿಮ್ಮೇಶ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರೊ. ವಿ. ಕೇಶವಮೂರ್ತಿ

ಘಟಕ – 2 ಆದುನಿಕ ಪೂರ್ವದ ಕಾವ್ಯ ಭಾಗ

- (03 hours)
- 1. ವಚನಗಳು: ಬಸವಣ್ಣ, ಅಕ್ಕಮಹಾದೇವಿ, ಅಲ್ಲಮಪ್ರಭು, ಆಯ್ದಕ್ಕಿ ಮಾರಯ್ಯ, ಜೇಡರದಾಸಿಮಯ್ಯ, ಆಯ್ದಕ್ಕಿ ಲಕ್ಕಮ್ಮ.
- 2. ಕೀರ್ತ್ಲನೆಗಳು: ಅದರಿಂದೇನು ಫಲ ಇದರಿಂದೇನು ಫಲ ಪುರಂದರದಾಸರು ತಲ್ಲಣಿಸದಿರು ಕಂಡ್ಯ ತಾಳು ಮನವೇ - ಕನಕದಾಸರು
- 3. ತತ್ವಪದಗಳು : ಸಾವಿರ ಕೊಡಗಳ ಸುಟ್ಟು ಶಿಶುನಾಳ ಶರೀಫ

ಘಟಕ – 3 ಆದುನಿಕ ಕಾವ್ಯ ಭಾಗ

(03 hours)

- 1. ಡಿವಿಜಿ ರವರ ಮಂಕುತಿಮ್ಮನ ಕಗ್ಗದಿಂದ ಆಯ್ದ ಕೆಲವು ಭಾಗಗಳು
- 2. ಕುರುಡು ಕಾಂಚಾಣ : ದಾ.ರಾ. ಬೇಂದ್ರೆ

3. ಹೊಸಬಾಳಿನ ಗೀತೆ : ಕುವೆಂಪು

ಘಟಕ – 4 ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗಳ ಪರಿಚಯ	( <b>03 hours</b> )
<ol> <li>ಡಾ.ಸರ್.ಎಂ.ವಿಶ್ಚೇಶ್ವರಯ್ಯ : ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ ಮತ್ತು ಐತಿಹ್ಯ - ಎ. ಎ</li> <li>ಕರಕುಶಲ ಕಲೆಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಪರಂಪರೆಯ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ: ಕರೀಗೌ</li> </ol>	ನ್. ಮೂರ್ತಿರಾವ್ ಡ ಬೀಚನಹಳ್ಳಿ
ಘಟಕ – 5 ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ, ಜನಪದ ಕಥೆ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರವಾಸ ಕಥನ	( <b>03 hours</b> )
$1$ on $\nabla$	

ಯುಗಾದಿ: ವಸುದೇಂದ್ರ
 ಮೆಗಾನೆ ಎಂಬ ಗಿರಿಜನ ಪರ್ವತ: ಹಿ.ಚಿ.ಬೋರಲಿಂಗಯ್ಯ

#### Course Outcomes: ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ಕನ್ನಡ (22KSK17/27) ಪಠ್ಯ ಕಲಿಕೆಯ ನಂತರ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಲ್ಲಿ : At the end of the course the student will be able to:

The tile clid of the co	he end of the course the student will be able to.						
22KSK17/27.1	ಕನ್ನಡ ಬಾಷೆ, ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ಕನ್ನಡದ ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಯ ಕುರಿತು ಅರಿವು						
22N3N1//2/.1	ಮೂಡಿರುತ್ತದೆ						
	ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯದ ಆಧುನಿಕ ಪೂರ್ವ ಮತ್ತು ಆಧುನಿಕ ಕಾವ್ಯಗಳನ್ನು						
22KSK17/27.2	ಸಾಂಕೇತಿಕವಾಗಿ ಕಲಿತು ಹೆಚ್ಚಿನ ಓದಿಗೆ ಮತ್ತು ಜ್ಞಾನಕ್ಕೆ ಸ್ಪೂರ್ತಿ						
	ಮಾಡುತ್ತದೆ						
22KSK17/27.3	ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಯ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಅರಿವು ಹಾಗೂ						
22N3N1//2/.3	ಆಸಕ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ಹೆಚ್ಚಾಗುತ್ತದೆ						
	ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗಳ ಪರಿಚಯ ಹಾಗೂ ಅವರುಗಳ ಸಾದಿಸಿದ						
22KSK17/27.4	ವಿಷಯಗಳನ್ನು ತಿಳಿದುಕೊಂಡು ನಾಡಿನ ಇನ್ನಿತರ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗಳ ಬಗ್ಗೆ						
	ತಿಳಿದುಕೊಳ್ಳಲು ಕೌತುಕತೆ ಹೆಚ್ಚಾಗುತ್ತದೆ						
2200017/27 5	ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯದ ವಿವಿಧ ಪ್ರಕಾರಗಳು- ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ ಪರಿಚಯ ಹಾಗೂ ಕತೆಯ						
22KSK17/27.5	fonteoe						
2200017/27 (	ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ, ಜನಪದ ಹಾಗೂ ಪ್ರವಾಸ ಕಥನಗಳ ಪರಿಚಯ						
22KSK17/27.6	ಮಾಡಿಕೊಡುವುದು						

# **University Prescribed Textbook:**

ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ಕನ್ನಡ

ಡಾ.ಹಿ.ಚೆ.ಬೋರಲಿಂಗಯ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ಡಾ.ಎಲ್.ತಿಮ್ಮೇಶ,

ಪ್ರಕಟಣೆ : ಪ್ರಸಾರಂಗ,

ವಿಶೈೇಶ್ವರಯ್ಯ ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಬೆಳಗಾವಿ

ವಿಶೇಷ ಸೂಚನೆ: 1. ಮೇಲಿನ ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮಕ್ಕೆ ಸೀಮಿತವಾಗಿ ಅಂತಿಮ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ ಇರುತ್ತದೆ.

2 ಮೇಲಿನ ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮವನ್ನು ಹೊರತುಪಡಿಸಿದ ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ಕನ್ನಡ ಪಠ್ಯಪುಸ್ತಕದಲ್ಲಿನ ಉಳಿದ ಪದ್ಯ

& ಗದ್ಯ ಭಾಗ ಹಾಗೂ ಇತರ ಲೇಖನಗಳನ್ನು ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿ ಪೂರಕ ಓದಿಗಾಗಿ ಬಳಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳಬಹುದು.

ಅಂತಿಮ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಈ ಪಾಠಗಳಿಂದ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಗಳನ್ನು ಕೇಳಲಾಗುವುದಿಲ್ಲ.

# Web links/Video Lectures/MOOCs/papers

1. https://youtu.be/HS8InQR36E4

2. https://youtu.be/C_SF24_ygxQ

3. <u>https://youtu.be/wuT7UED7yuQ</u>

4. <u>https://youtu.be/pxLwNWXhbnQ</u>

5. <u>https://youtu.be/H6FXRSBNO4c</u>

Course	Course Program Outcomes (P						s (POs	Ds)						
(COs)	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	РО 5	PO 6	РО 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2
22KSK17/27.1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
22KSK17/27.2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
22KSK17/27.3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
22KSK17/27.4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
22KSK17/27.5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
22KSK17/27.6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-

1: Low 2: Medium 3: High

Course Title:	ಬಳಕೆ ಕನ್ನಡ		
Course Code:	22KBK17 / 27	CIE Marks	50
Course Type (Theory/Practical /Integrated	Theory	SEE Marks	50
	5	Total Marks	100
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P)	1:0:0	Exam Hours	01 Theor
Total Hours of Pedagogy	15 hours	Credits	01
The course (22KBK17/27) will enable the s 1. To Create the awareness regarding the mand healthy life. 2. To enable learners to Listen and understan 3. To speak, read and write Kannada languag 4. To train the learners for correct and polite 5. To know about Karnataka state and its 1	ecessity of learning nd the Kannada lang ge as per requirement conservation.	guage properly.	
this state.			
Module	e – 1 (03 hours)		
<ol> <li>3. ವೈಯುಕ್ತಿಕ, ಸ್ವಾಮ್ಯಸೂಚಕ / ಸಂಬಂಧಿತ ಸಾರ್ವನಾಕ Possessive Forms, Interrogative words Module 1. Possessive forms of nouns, dubitive que ರೂಪಗಳು, ಸಂದೇಹಾಸ್ಪದ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಬಂಧವಾಬ 2. ಗುಣ, ಪರಿಮಾಣ ಮತ್ತು ವರ್ಣಬಣ್ಣ ವಿಶೇಷಣಗಳು, ಸ Adjectives, Numerals     </li> </ol>	e – 2 (03 hours) estion and Relative ಕಕ ನಾಮಪದಗಳು	nouns: ನಾಮಪದಗಳ	ಳ ಸಂಬಂಧಾರ್ಥ
3.	ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯ – (ಅ, ೕ	೨ದು, ಅವು, ಅಲ್ಲಿ) : P	redictive
	e – 3 (03 hours)		
1. ಚತುರ್ಥಿ ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯದ ಬಳಕೆ ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಖ್ಯಾವಾ	ಚಕಗಳು : Dative Cas	es, and Numerals	
2. ಸಂಖ್ಯಾಗುಣವಾಚಕಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಬಹುವಚನ ನಾಮರ			al markers
3. ನ್ಯೂನ / ನಿಷೇಥಾರ್ಥಕ ಕ್ರಿಯಾಪದಗಳು & ವರ್ಣ Adjectives			
	e – 4 (03 hours)		
<ol> <li>ezgrő / ಒಪ್ಪಿಗೆ, ನಿರ್ದೇಶನ, ಪ್ರೋತ್ಸಾಹ ಮತ್ತು ಒಪ Commands, encouraging and Urging words</li> <li>ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ಸಂಭಾಷಣೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ದ್ವಿತೀಯ ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯಗ Potential Forms used in General Communica</li> <li>'ಇರು ಮತ್ತು ಇರಲ್ಲ' ಸಹಾಯಕ ಕ್ರಿಯಾಪದಗಳು, ಸಂ Verbs "iru and iralla", Corresponding Future</li> <li>ಹೋಲಿಕೆ (ತರತಮ), ಸಂಬಂಧ ಸೂಚಕ, ವಸ್ತು</li> </ol>	(Imperative words a ನಳು ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಭವನೀಯ ation ಎಭಾವ್ಯಸೂಚಕ ಮತ್ತು ನಿಷೆ e and Negation Verb ಸೂಚಕ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯಗಳು ವ	nd sentences) ಪ್ರಕಾರಗಳು: Accusa ಇಧಾರ್ಥಕ ಕ್ರಿಯಾ ಪದ os	tive Cases an ಗಳು : Helpin
Comparitive, Relationship, Identification and			
Module	e – 5 (03 hours)		
1. ಕಾಲ ಮತ್ತು ಸಮಯದ ಹಾಗೂ ಕ್ರಿಯಾಪದಗಳ ವಿವ	ಧ ಪ್ರಕಾರಗಳು : Diffe	rent types of Tens	e, Time and
Verbs			

2. ದ್, -ತ್, -ತು, - ಇತ್ತು, - ಆಗಿ, - ಅಲ್ಲ, -ಗ್, -ಕ್, ಇದೆ, ಕ್ರಿಯಾ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ಭೂತ, ಭವಿಷ್ಯತ್ ಮತ್ತು

ವರ್ತಮಾನ ಕಾಲ ವಾಕ್ಯ ರಚನೆ: Formation of Past, Future and Present Tense Sentences with Verb Forms

3. Kannada Vocabulary List ಸಂಭಾಷಣೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ದಿನೋಪಯೋಗಿ ಕನ್ನಡ ಪದಗಳು

Correct Orate correct							
	s (Course Skill Set):						
ಬಳಕೆ ಕನ್ನಡ (22KBK17/27) ಪಠ್ಯ ಕಲಿಕೆಯಿಂದ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಆಗುವ							
ಅನುಕೂಲಗಳು ಮತ	ಅನುಕೂಲಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಫಲಿತಾಂಶಗಳು						
At the end of the co	ourse the student will be able to:						
22VDV17/271	To understand the necessity of learning of local language for						
22KBK17/27.1	comfortable life.						
22KBK17/27.2	To speak, read and write Kannada language as per requirement.						
22KBK17/27.3	To communicate (converse) in Kannada language in their daily life						
22KDK17/27.3	with kannada speakers.						
22KBK17/27.4	To Listen and understand the Kannada language properly.						
22KBK17/27.5	To speak in polite conservation.						
22KBK17/27.6	Develop skills, vocabulary and fluency						

Sl. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
Tex	tbooks			
1	Balake Kannada	Dr L Thimmesha	Prasaranga VTU Belagavi	First edition 2022
2	Vyavaharika Kannada	Dr L Thimmesha, Prof V Keshavamoorthy	Prasaranga VTU Belagavi	
Ref	erence Books			
1	Kannada Kali	Lingadevaru Halemane	Kannada University Hampi	Fourth edition 2016
2	Spoken Kannada	N. D Krishnamurthy, Dr S. M. Rameshchandra Swamy, Abdul Rehman Pasha	Kannada Sahithya Parishat	2018

# Web links/Video Lectures/MOOCs/papers

1. <u>https://youtu.be/daY6TRvHFB4</u> , 2. https://youtu.be/RuRmq7VyCaQ

**Course Articulation Matrix** 

Course Outcomes		Program Outcomes (POs)												
(COs)	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	P O 1 0	P O 1 1	PO 12	PS O1	P S O 2
22KBK17/27.1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
22KBK17/27.2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
22KBK17/27.3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
22KBK17/27.4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
22KBK17/27.5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
22KBK17/27.6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-

Course Title:	Indian Constitu	tion	
Course Code:	22ICO17 / 27	CIE Marks	50
Course Type (Theory/Practical /Integrated)	Theory	SEE Marks	50
		Total Marks	100
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P)	1:0:0	Exam Hours	01 Theory
Total Hours of Pedagogy	15 hours	Credits	01
Course objectives :			
The course INDIAN CONSTITUTION (2	2ICO17 / 27) will	enable the studer	nts,
1. To know about the basic structure o	f Indian Constitutio	on.	
2. To know the Fundamental Rights (F constitution.	FR's), DPSP's and	Fundamental Dut	ties (FD's) of our
3. To know about our Union Governm	ent, political struct	ure & codes, pro	cedures.
4. To know the State Executive & Ele	-	-	
5. To learn the Amendments and Emer	•		rovisions given
by the constitution.	rgeney i rovisions,		novisions given
Module-1		()	3 hours)
Indian Constitution: Necessity of the Const			
Constituent Assembly. Module-2		(	03 hours)
Salient features of India Constitution. Pre-	amble of Indian C	onstitution & Ke	ev concepts of th
Preamble. FundamentalRights (FR's) and i			• •
Situations. building.	is Restriction and I	mintations in anti-	erent complex
Module-3		(	03 hours)
Directive Principles of State Policy (DP	SP's) and its prese		
Fundamental Duties			Indian society.
and its Scope and significance in Nation,	<i>`</i>		
	Union Executive :		
and its Scope and significance in Nation,	Union Executive :	Parliamentary Sy	
and its Scope and significance in Nation, Executive – President, PrimeMinister, Un	Union Executive : ion Cabinet.	Parliamentary Sy	ystem, Union 3 hours)
and its Scope and significance in Nation, Executive – President, PrimeMinister, Un Module-4 Parliament - LS and RS, Parliamentary C	Union Executive : ion Cabinet.	Parliamentary Synthesis (0)	ystem, Union <b>3 hours)</b> Ty Terminologies
and its Scope and significance in Nation, Executive – President, PrimeMinister, Un Module-4 Parliament - LS and RS, Parliamentary C Judicial System of India,Supreme Court o	Union Executive : ion Cabinet.	Parliamentary Synthesis (0)	ystem, Union <b>3 hours)</b> Ty Terminologies
and its Scope and significance in Nation, Executive – President, PrimeMinister, Un Module-4 Parliament - LS and RS, Parliamentary C Judicial System of India,Supreme Court o Judicial Activism.	Union Executive : ion Cabinet.	Parliamentary Synthesis (0) cant Parliamentar ourts, Judicial Re	ystem, Union <b>3 hours)</b> Terminologies eviews and
and its Scope and significance in Nation, Executive – President, PrimeMinister, Un Module-4 Parliament - LS and RS, Parliamentary C Judicial System of India,Supreme Court o Judicial Activism. Module-5	Union Executive : ion Cabinet. committees, Import f India and other C	Parliamentary Sy (0) cant Parliamentar ourts, Judicial Re (0)	ystem, Union 3 hours) Ty Terminologies eviews and 3 hours)
and its Scope and significance in Nation, Executive – President, PrimeMinister, Un Module-4 Parliament - LS and RS, Parliamentary C Judicial System of India,Supreme Court o Judicial Activism.	Union Executive : ion Cabinet. committees, Import f India and other C	Parliamentary Sy (0) cant Parliamentar ourts, Judicial Re (0)	ystem, Union 3 hours) Ty Terminologies eviews and 3 hours)
and its Scope and significance in Nation, Executive – President, PrimeMinister, Un Module-4 Parliament - LS and RS, Parliamentary C Judicial System of India,Supreme Court o Judicial Activism. Module-5 State Executive and Governer, CM, State	Union Executive : ion Cabinet. committees, Import f India and other C Cabinet, Legislatu	Parliamentary Synthesis (0) (0) (ant Parliamentar ourts, Judicial Re (0) (0) (0) (0) (1) (1) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2	ystem, Union <b>3 hours</b> ) Ty Terminologies eviews and <b>3 hours</b> ) Election
and its Scope and significance in Nation, Executive – President, PrimeMinister, Un Module-4 Parliament - LS and RS, Parliamentary C Judicial System of India,Supreme Court o Judicial Activism. Module-5 State Executive and Governer, CM, State Commission, Elections & Electoral	Union Executive : ion Cabinet. committees, Import f India and other C Cabinet, Legislatu	Parliamentary Synthesis (0) (0) (ant Parliamentar ourts, Judicial Re (0) (0) (0) (0) (1) (1) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2	ystem, Union <b>3 hours</b> ) Ty Terminologies eviews and <b>3 hours</b> ) Election
and its Scope and significance in Nation, Executive – President, PrimeMinister, Un Module-4 Parliament - LS and RS, Parliamentary C Judicial System of India,Supreme Court o Judicial Activism. Module-5 State Executive and Governer, CM, State Commission, Elections & Electoral Process. Amendment to Constitution, and D	Union Executive : ion Cabinet. committees, Import f India and other C Cabinet, Legislatu	Parliamentary Synthesis (0) (0) (ant Parliamentar ourts, Judicial Re (0) (0) (0) (0) (1) (1) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2	ystem, Union <b>3 hours</b> ) Ty Terminologies eviews and <b>3 hours</b> ) Election
and its Scope and significance in Nation, <u>Executive – President, PrimeMinister, Un</u> <b>Module-4</b> Parliament - LS and RS, Parliamentary C Judicial System of India,Supreme Court o Judicial Activism. <b>Module-5</b> State Executive and Governer, CM, State Commission, Elections & Electoral Process. Amendment to Constitution, and D	Union Executive : ion Cabinet. committees, Import f India and other C Cabinet, Legislatu Important Constitut	Parliamentary Sy (0) cant Parliamentar ourts, Judicial Re (0) re - VS & VP, E tional Amendme	ystem, Union 3 hours) Terminologies eviews and 3 hours) Election nts till today.

22IC017/27.1	Discuss the constitutional knowledge and legal literacy
22IC017/27.2	Review the Indian constitution
22IC017/27.3	Analyze the role and functions of Union and state executives
22IC017/27.4	Review the Parliamentary Committees, Important Parliamentary Terminologies, Judicial System of India
22ICO17/27.5	Discuss the Judicial System of India
22IC017/27.6	Review the Electoral Process, the System of Election Commission and its functions

Sl.	Title of the Book	Name of the	Name of the	Edition
No.		Author/s	Publisher	and Year
Text	books			
1	Constitution of India	Naidhruva	Learning	2022
	(for Competitive Exams)	Edutech	Solutions,	
	_		Bengaluru	
2	"Introduction to the	Durga Das Basu	(DD Basu):	24 th edition
	Constitution of India"		Prentice – Hall	2019
Refe	rence Books		·	·
1	Constitution of India,	Shubham Singles,	Cengage	2019
	Professional Ethics and	Charles E. Haries,	Learning	
	Human Rights"	and et al	India, Latest	
			Edition	
2	The Constitution of	Merunandan K B	Merugu	Second
	India		Publication,	Edition
			Bengaluru	
3	Samvidhana Odu - for	Justice HN	Prentice –	2004
	Students & Youths	Nagamohan Dhas,	Hall	
		Sahayana,		
		kerekon.		

# Web links/Video Lectures/MOOCs/papers

1.https://www.constitutionofindia.net/constitution_of_india

2. https://infosecawareness.in/cyber-laws-of-india

Course	Program Outcomes (POs)													
Outcomes (COs)	P01	P02	PO3	P04	PO5	P06	P07	PO8	P09	P010	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2
22ICO17/27.1						2		2						
22ICO17/27.2								2				2		
22ICO17/27.3						2		2				2		
22ICO17/27.4						2		2						
22ICO17/27.5						2		2						
22ICO17/27.6								2				2		

1: Low	2: Medium 3: High	1
--------	-------------------	---

Course Thie.		Scientific I'vu	nuations of m	aith
Course Code:		22SFH18/28	CIE Marks	50
	$m_{\rm T}/D_{\rm H2}$ at a s1 /T $_{\rm T}$ s = ( 1)	Theory	SEE Marks	50
Course Type (Theor	ry/Practical /Integrated)		Total Marks	100
Teaching Hours/We	eek (L:T:P)	1:0:0	Exam Hours	01 Theory
Total Hours of Peda	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	15 hours	Credits	01
Course objectives The course Scientifi 1. To know about mindset. 2. To Build the 3. To Create a good/social/ 4. To learn about campus for the compus for the comput for the	ic Foundations of Health but Health and wellness (a healthy lifestyles for good Healthy and caring relatio positive life. but Avoiding risks and hard heir bright future and fight against harmful d <b>It's balance for positi</b> of Health, Health bel & Society, Health & to improve good psycholo <b>y lifestyles for better fu</b> tritional guidelines for go	(22SFH18/28) w nd its Beliefs) & d health for their nships to meet th mful habits in the liseases for good <b>ve mindset:</b> H iefs, Advantage family, Health ogical health, Cl <b>ture:</b> Developin od health, Obesi	vill enable the str z It's balance for better future. he requirements of eir campus and of health through p fealth -Importants of good hea & Personality hanging health g healthy diet f ty & overweigh	udents, positive of outside the <u>oositive mindset</u> (03 hours) nee of Health, alth, Health & , Psychological habits for good (03 hours) or good health, at disorders and
its management, E	ating disorders, Fitness			
function, How to av Module-3	oid exercise injuries.			(03 hours)
friendship - Educat for Better or worse	y and caring relationshin ion, the value of relation ning of life, understanding	ship and comm g of basicinstinc	nunication skills	lls, Friends and , Relationships
0 0	haviours through social er	ngineering.		(0. <b>0</b>
Module-4				(03 hours)
Recognizing and av influencing factors people & their beha Module-5 Preventing & fight	I harmful habits : Charac roiding of addictions, How of addictions, Differences viors. Effects of addiction ting against diseases for to reduce risks for good ho	addiction devel between addictiv s Such as, how good health: Ho	ops, Types of ac vepeople and no v to recovery fro ow to protect fro	Idictions, n addictive <u>m addictions.</u> ( <b>03 hours</b> ) m different types
conditions, Manage challenge for upcon	ment of chronic illness for ning future, Measuring of l nes: At the end of th	r Qualityof life, health & wealth	Health & Welln status.	ess of youth :a
	e student will be able to:			
22SFH18/28.1	To understand and analy & It's balance for positi		and wellness (a	nd its Beliefs)
22SFH18/28.2	Develop the healthy life		health for their b	etter future.
22SFH18/28.3	Build a Healthy and car good/social/positive life	• •	to meet the requ	irements of

Scientific Foundations of Health

Course Title:

22SFH18/28.4	To learn about Avoiding risks and harmful habits in their campus and outside the campus for their bright future.
22SFH18/28.5	Prevent and fight against harmful diseases for good health through positive mindset.
22SFH18/28.6	To Manage chronic illness for quality of life.

Sl. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
	books			
1	Scientific Foundations of Health	Dr. L Thimmesha and Dr. Mahesh Lohith K S	VTU-University Website	2022
2	Scientific Foundations of Health	Dr. L Thimmesha and Dr. Mahesh Lohith K S	Infinite Learning Solutions, Bangalore	2022
3	Health Psychology - A Textbook	Jane Ogden	Open University Press	4th Edition, 2007
Refe	rence Books	1		
1	Health Psychology	Charles Abraham, Mark Conner, Fiona Jones and Daryl O'Connor	Routledge London	Second E dition 2016
2	Health Psychology	Shelley E. Taylor	McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited	Tenth Edition 2018

Course Outcomes		Program Outcomes (POs)												
(COs)	P01	P02	PO3	P04	P05	P06	P07	PO8	909	P010	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2
22SFH18/28.1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
22SFH18/28.2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
22SFH18/28.3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
22SFH18/28.4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
22SFH18/28.5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
22SFH18/28.6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-

1: Low	2: Medium 3	3: High
--------	-------------	---------

# Fabrication and Testing

Prototyp	e Fabrication and	d Testing					
Course Code:	22PFT18/28	CIE Marks	50				
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P)	(0:0:2)	SEE Marks	50				
Credits	01	Exam Hours	03				
<b>Course Learning Objectives:</b>							
1. Understand basic Manufactu	0	•					
2. Apply the advanced Manufa	0	5					
3. Articulate embedded electro		Ũ					
4. Apply the basic knowledge of							
5. Create a prototype using the	skill learnt as a team	in the project work					
Module 1	Basic manufacturir	ng process					
Carpentry- Hand tools & machineSheet Metal Practice- Bendingdevelopment of joints.Joining- Temporary and permanprocesses of chemical bonding, magSafety in Workshop- Fire hazardprotection, Human protection, Aobserve safe working habits.Wood Lathe.Basics of drilling, milling and grirModule 2 Basic electronic components, IElectronic testing equipment, Basic	, punching, and dra nent joints between s echanical fasteners, a s, electric short circu Accident prevention <u>ading operations</u> . ectronic fabrication PCB design and fa	wing various shee similar and dissimil nd fusion technolog it –causes and remo methods, develop <b>and test practices</b>	lar material by gies edies, Machine bing ability to <b>08 Hours</b>				
	2	<b></b>					
Module 5 A	dvanced manufactu	ring process					
Part modelling and 3D printing, 3		ting and engraving,					
router, Vinyl Cutter and Power to	router, Vinyl Cutter and Power tool operations 06 Hours						
Module 4 Basics	s of Design Thinking	g (For CIE only)					
Definition of Design Thinking, ne	ed for Design Thinki	ng, Objective of De	sign Thinking,				
Stages of Design Thinking Proces	s– Empathize, Define	e, Ideate, Prototype	, Test (explain				

**Course Outcomes:** At the end of the course, the student will be able to: 22PFT18/28.1 perform basic manufacturing operations used in the industry 22PFT18/28.2 use the advanced manufacturing processes for prototype building develop simple PCB boards using etching and milling process 22PFT18/28.3 22PFT18/28.4 use basic electronic components and test its working apply design thinking to product development 22PFT18/28.5 22PFT18/28.6 inculcate the teamwork and communication skills

Sl. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
Refe	rence Books			
1	Fab Lab: Revolution Field Manual	Niggli Verlag	Massimo Menichinelli	2017
2	SkillDevelopmentandEntrepreneurship in India	Rameshwari Pandya	Ingram short title	2016
3	101 Design Methods: A Structured Approach for Driving Innovation in Your Organization	Vijay Kumar	Wiley	2012

# Web links/Video Lectures

1. https://fabacademy.org/

2. <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gHGN6hs2gZY&t=33s</u> 3. <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4nTh3AP6knM</u>

Course						Pr	ogram	Outco	omes (	POs)				
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
(COs)														
22PFT18.1			3											
22PFT18.2	2	3		3	3									
22PFT18.3	2	3												
22PFT18.4	2	3												
22PFT18.5		3	3											
22PFT18.6									3	3	3			

Industry Oriented Tr	aining • Mathen	natical Antitude (	Skills
e e	nmon to all Program	-	
Course Code	22ITM19/29	CIE Marks	50
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P)	(0:2:0)	SEE Marks	-
Credits	-	Exam Hours	02
Course Learning Objectives:		2.1.4.1.1.1.0.0.0	
<ol> <li>To equip the students with placement aptitude papers.</li> <li>To enhance the problem solution help students preparing for content.</li> </ol>	ving skills and impr	ove the basic mathem	
	Module-1		
Number System:Various type:Roots and Squares.Algebra:Identities;BODMASInterestand4 Hours		ts of Divisibility; He Indices; Number S	
	Module-2		
Time and Work: Facts and Form		Pines and Cisterns	
Time and Distance: Basics of	-	-	ourney speed.
Relative Speeds;	Boats	and	Streams.
4 Hours	Douis	und	Sucurity.
	Module-3		
Profit and Loss: Profit and Lo		ntage of profit and l 4 Ho	
	Module-4		
<b>Permutations, Combinations,</b> Combinations; Random Experime <b>Ratio, Proportion, Partnership:</b> Proportion; Variation; Partnership	nt; Probability of Oc Ratio; Ratio in term		Permutations; portion, Mean <b>4 Hours</b>
	Module-5		
<b>Geometry:</b> Pythagoras theorem - <b>Clock and Calendar:</b> Problems r the week related to Odd days.	-		
Course Outcomes:			
At the end of the course the stude			
system.		ntitative abilities rela	
between time	e/speed/distance or t		-
Apply the	concepts of avera	ge, percentage, app	preciation and
depreciation	in real life problems lication problems	S	

22ITM19/29.5	Apply Ratio and Proportion concepts to solve the partnership problems where people share the ownership.
22ITM19/29.6	Apply the geometrical concepts in real- world applications.

Sl. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
То	xtbooks	Author/s	Publisher	
Ie	XLDOOKS			
1	Quantitative Aptitude for	Dr R S	S. Chand &	44 th Edition
	Competitive Examinations	Aggarwal	Company	2018
			LTD	
2	Quantitative Aptitude for	R.K Tyagi	MTG	First Edition
	Competitive Examination		Learning	2018
			Media	

#### **Course Articulation Matrix**

	Program Outcomes (POs)											
Course Outcomes (COs)	P01	P02	PO3	P04	P05	P06	P07	PO8	P09	P010	P011	P012
22ITM19/29.1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	`
22ITM19/29.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1
22ITM19/29.3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-
22ITM19/29.4	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	2	-	-	-1
22ITM19/29.5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-
22ITM19/29.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1

# **Industry Oriented Training- Problem Solving Skills**

c (Cor	nmon to all Programs)	0								
Course Code	22ITP19/29	CIE Marks	50							
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P)	(0:2:0)	SEE Marks	-							
Credits	-	Exam Hours	2							
Credits-Exam Hours2Course Learning Objectives:1.Develop thinking capacity in solving simple problems.22.Learn the fundamentals of skill development.3.Identify the nuances of effective communication4.Perform a SWOT analysis to understand the personality traits.5.5.Learn to be a part of the team and become effective team players.6.6.Discuss the importance of developing problem-solving skills.Module-14 HoursHow to pick up Skills faster? Knowledge v/s Skill, Skill introspection, Skill acquisition, Engineering Graduate v/s EngineerBuilding Interpersonal & Intrapersonal Skills: Peer communication, Social interactions, Bonding Emotional Management, Moral, social & personal responsibilities.Module-24 HoursProfessional Etiquettes: Workplace etiquette, Dining etiquettes, Telephone etiquettes, E-mail etiquettes.Change Management: Tolerance of change and uncertainty, Joining the bandwagon,										
Adapting change for growth-overcom	ming inhibition, Adapt	to changes.	4 11							
Module-3 Self-Awareness & Goal Setting: I	dantifizing your Union	- Salling monositi	4 Hours							
Nurture strengths, Fixing weakness Ambition/SMART Goals, Managing Leadership & Motivation: Type Qualities of a leader.	es, Overcoming comp g Failures.	lacency, Building	confidence, Motivation,							
Module-4		1	4 Hours							
<b>Team Building:</b> Difference betwee player, Stages of team building, Pro- winning teams.	0 1 -									
Module-5			4 Hours							
<b>Problem Solving:</b> Styles of proble Individual/teams. <b>Creative Thinking:</b> Examples of cr thinking.										
Course Outcomes:										
At the end of the course the student	will be able to:									

The the ond of the course the student will be usic to.								
22ITP19.1/29.1	<b>0.1</b> Apply rational thinking abilities in solving real life problems.							
22ITP19.2/29.2	Develop the required skills to effectively interact with people and to articulate the ideas.							
22ITP19.3/29.3	Discover strengths and weaknesses and apply them effectively for career growth.							
22ITP19.4/29.4	Recognize the dynamics of a team and achieve synergy.							
22ITP19.5/29.5	Practice team leadership through active group participation and be able to identify, shape their leadership skills							
22ITP19.6/29.6	Demonstrate strategies for using skills in problem solving							

Text	Books:					
Sl. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year		
1	Think Smarter: Critical Thinking to Improve Problem- Solving and Decision-Making Skills	Michael Kallet	Wiley India Pvt Ltd	1st edition, 2014		
2	The Road Less Traveled	M Scott Peck	Touchstone (February 4, 2003)	Anniversary Edition, 2003		
3	The Five Dysfunctions of a Team	Patrick Lencioni	Wiley India Pvt Ltd	1st edition, 2006		
Refe	rence Books:					
SI. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year		
1	Stop Guessing: The 9 Behaviors of Great Problem Solvers	Nat Greene	Berrett- Koehler	1st edition, 2017		
2	The 7 Habits of Highly Effective People	Stephen R Covey	Free Press	15th Anniversary Edition, 2004		
3	Problem Solving 101: A Simple Book for Smart People	Ken Watanabe	Portfolio	1st Edition, 2009		

#### Weblinks:

1. <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=A9Q20hZ5ZX4</u>

2. <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=L4N1q4RNi9I</u>

3. <u>https://www.coursera.org/search?query=problem%20solving%20and%20critical%20thinking</u>

- 4. <u>https://www.coursera.org/learn/visionary-leadership-meaning-maker</u>
- 5. <u>https://www.coursera.org/learn/interpersonal-communication</u>

Course Outcomes (COs)	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
22ITP19.1/29.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	2
22ITP19.2/29.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	2
22ITP19.3/29.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	2
22ITP19.4/29.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	2
22ITP19.5/29.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	2
22ITP19.6/29.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	2

1: Low 2: Medium 3: High

# **Core Values of the Institution**

# SERVICE

A Josephite will keep service as the prime goal in everything that is undertaken. Meeting the needs of the stakeholders will be the prime focus of all our endeavors.

#### EXCELLENCE

A Josephite will not only endeavor to serve, but serve with excellence. Preparing rigorously to excel in whatever we do will be our hallmark.

#### ACCOUNTABILITY

Every member of the SJEC Family will be guided to deliver on assurances given within the constraints set. A Josephite will always keep budgets and deadlines in mind when delivering a service.

#### CONTINUOUS ADAPTATION

Every member of the SJEC Family will strive to provide reliable and continuous service by adapting to the changing environment.

#### COLLABORATION

A Josephite will always seek to collaborate with others and be a team-player in the service of the stakeholders.

# Objectives

- Provide Quality Technical Education facilities to every student admitted to the College and facilitate the development of all round personality of the students.
- Provide most competent staff and excellent support facilities like laboratory, library and internet required for good education on a continuous basis.
- Encourage organizing and participation of staff and students in in-house and outside Training programmes, seminars, conferences and workshops on continuous basis.
- Provide incentives and encouragement to motivate staff and students to actively involve in research-innovative projects in collaboration with industry and R&D centres on continuous basis
- Invite more and more number of persons from industry from India and abroad for collaboration and promote Industry-Institute Partnership.
- Encourage consultancy and testing and respond to the needs of the immediate neighbourhood.



# **St Joseph Engineering College**

AN AUTONOMOUS INSTITUTION

Affiliated to VTU, Belagavi | Recognised by AICTE, New Delhi Accredited by NAAC with A+ Grade <u>B.E. (CSE, ECE, EEE, ME, CIV) & MBA Accredited by NBA, New Delhi</u>

Vamanjoor, Mangaluru - 575 028, Karnataka, India Ph: 91-824-2868100 / 2263753 / 54 / 55 / 56 FAX: 91-824-2263751 | E-mail: sjec@sjec.ac.in| Website: www.sjec.ac.in

